



Kānoa
Regional Economic Development
& Investment Unit

Kānoa – Regional Economic Development & Investment Unit Quarterly Update

To the Cabinet Economic Development Committee Q1 MARCH - JUNE 2021

Correct period is Q4 April - June 2021

PROACTIVELY RELEASED

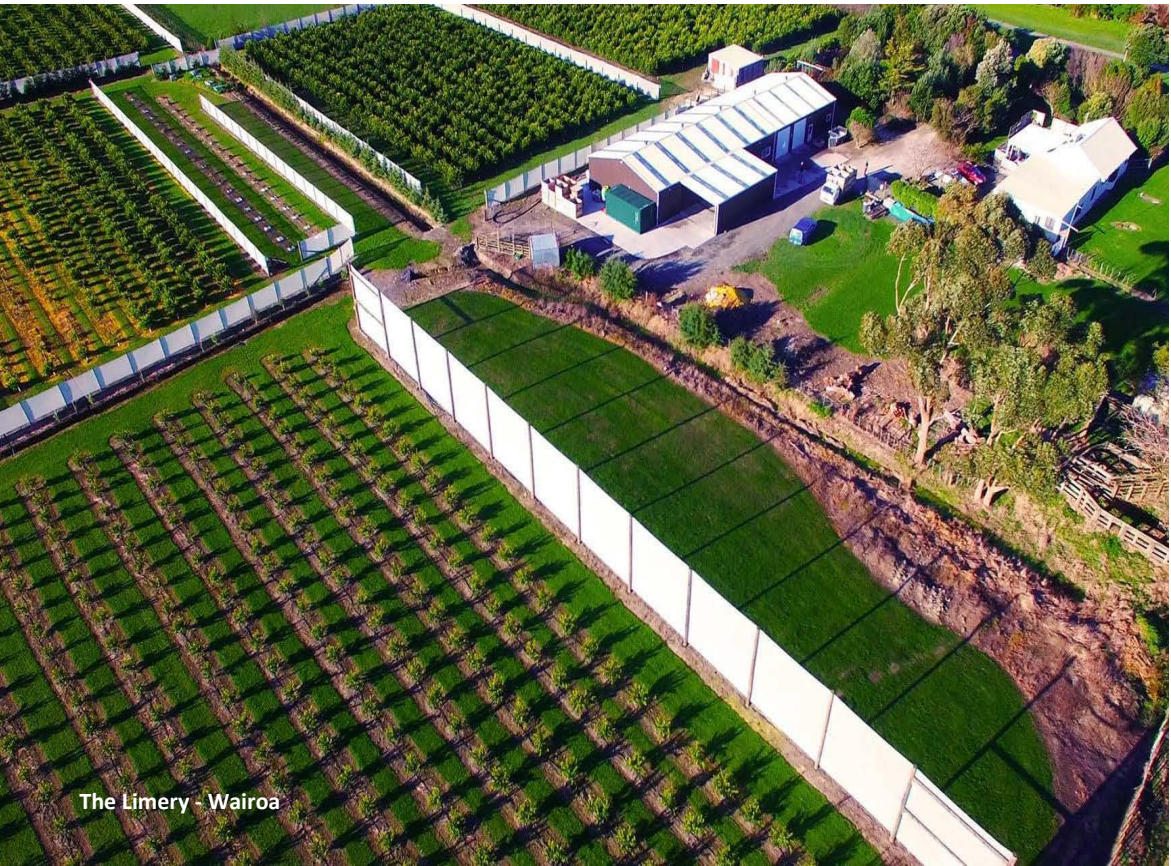


Contents

1	Kānoa – Regional Economic Development & Investment Unit	9	Regions overview
		10	Bay of Plenty Region
2	Purpose of this update	29	Canterbury Region
		36	Chatham Islands Region
3	Progress since last report	39	Hawke’s Bay Region
		54	Kāpiti Region
4	Key highlight: Kānoa – REDIU’s COVID-19 Response Projects	58	Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua Region
5	A closer look at Tier One projects	70	Otago Region
6	Marae renovation projects	80	Pan-Region
7	Selection from the marae renovation programme	89	Southland Region
		98	Tai Tokerau/Northland Region
8	Funds administered	116	Tairāwhiti/East Coast Region
		131	Taranaki Region
		139	Te Tau Ihu/Top of the South Region
		145	Waikato Region
		162	Wairarapa Region
		166	West Coast Region
		177	Appendix - list of RED Senior Officials



Hundertwasser Art Centre - Whangarei



The Limery - Wairoa

PROACTIVELY RELEASED



Whakatōhea Mussel Processing Factory - Ōpōtiki



Waiohiki Marae Opening - Hawke's Bay

Kānoa – Regional Economic Development & Investment Unit

Kānoa – Regional Economic Development & Investment Unit (Kānoa – REDIU) delivers government funding to grow the economies of regional New Zealand.

In Te Reo, the literal translation of *kā* is fire, and *noa* without restraint, used in proverbs and lore, it also provides a broader meaning in Te Ao Māori. Kānoa was the guardian of Hawaiki's Rua-kumara, or kumara store house. By distributing kumara to others, he helped his people thrive and develop both their whenua (land) and their capability.

The name *Kānoa* was selected for the unit by Te Rau Kupenga (Ngāti Porou) in recognition of Kānoa as kaitiaki, a guardian who helped grow prosperity through investment. The phrase *Kei te kā noa te ahi* (is the fire burning)? is used by tangata whenua to ask if their home fire is alight and all is well. This meaning encapsulates the core principle of Kānoa: to enable the development of people and their communities to ensure their well-being and prosperity.



Purpose of this update

This document is a quarterly update to the Cabinet Economic Development Committee and shows the progress and impact made by investments managed by Kānoa – REDIU across Aotearoa New Zealand.

The report outlines funding levels paid against the 1,726 projects under Kānoa – REDIU's direct and indirect management. It covers investments made through the following funds:

- Provincial Growth Fund (including Te Ara Mahi)
- COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund - Infrastructure Reference Group (CRRF)
- Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)
- Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme
- COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package
- He Poutama Rangatahi
- Māori Trades and Training Fund
- Sector Workforce Engagement Programme

Where payments have not been made or where contracts have not been signed, commentary has been provided. The information contained in this document is commercially sensitive and should not be distributed.

Data in this report is for the financial quarter to June 2021 and commentary is up to date at the time of completion. Breakdowns of data and projects by sector are available on request.



Progress since last report

Kānoa – REDIU continues to deliver government investments

The below table offers an overview of how Kānoa – REDIU investments have progressed since the April quarterly report to the Cabinet Economic Development Committee.

Fund	Contracted			Paid		
	Mar-21	Jun-21	Quarter Change	Mar-21	Jun-21	Quarter Change
Provincial Growth Fund	\$2,786,020,234	\$2,814,796,801	\$28,776,568	\$1,265,286,570	\$1,467,644,006	\$202,357,435
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$629,942,504	\$642,202,504	\$12,260,000	\$93,486,612	\$156,349,871	\$62,863,259
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$194,120,000	\$194,120,000	\$0	\$31,923,990	\$54,045,672	\$22,121,682
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$30,068,546	\$108,526,006	\$78,457,460	\$13,541,055	\$33,108,412	\$19,567,357
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$6,501,951	\$9,676,324	\$3,174,373	\$909,686	\$2,702,664	\$1,792,978
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$96,112,145	\$96,112,144	\$0	\$72,873,431	\$79,725,640	\$6,852,210
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$10,860,855	\$11,913,056	\$1,052,201	\$1,851,614	\$4,080,958	\$2,229,344
Sector Workforce Engagement Programme	\$11,100,000	\$12,886,000	\$1,786,000	\$3,500,000	\$7,702,000	\$4,202,000
Total	\$3,764,726,234.73	\$3,890,232,835	\$125,506,602	\$1,483,372,958	\$1,805,359,223	\$321,986,265

Kānoa – REDIU is monitoring the impact of its investments

For example, as part of the Government's COVID-19 recovery response, Kānoa – REDIU delivered an extensive programme of Tier One projects which provided immediate employment to displaced and vulnerable workers. These Tier One programmes included community initiatives, marae renovations and further worker redeployment projects, which had profound positive impacts on communities suffering economic hardship from the pandemic. Information on the progress of these programmes and the impacts of the Marae Renovation Programme is provided on pages 4-7.

Kānoa – REDIU's evolving programme of work

The Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF) was announced on 27 May 2021.

- Kānoa – REDIU is working closely with each region to develop Regional Economic Development (RED) partnerships, to strengthen RED strategies and action plans (where required) and to identify RED priorities. Concurrently, work is underway to identify

initial funding opportunities for the RSPF which will be tested with RED partnerships to align with regional priorities




- RED Ministers (the Minister of Finance, the Minister of Social Development and Employment, the Minister of Economic and Regional Development, the Minister of Māori Economic Development) held their first meeting on 5 July 2021, and indicated they will meet quarterly. As well as making RSPF funding decisions, RED Ministers will have strategic oversight of the RED system, RED priorities, and the impact of RSPF investments.
- Māori Economic Development Ministers (MEDM) have met twice in 2021. MEDM drive the Government's approach to the Māori economic development system. Their current focus is on Stream 3 – Accelerating Māori Economic Aspirations under the RSPF.
- Regional Economic Development Senior Officials (REDSOs) have been appointed for 10 of 13 regions. – *Refer to Appendix for full list.*
- Provincial Growth Fund Limited's name change to Crown Regional Holdings Limited has been completed.

Key highlight: Kānoa – REDIU’s COVID-19 Worker Redeployment projects





Since its establishment in 2018, Kānoa – REDIU (formerly the Provincial Development Unit) has worked hard to deliver an extensive programme of work for Tier One projects which often focus on community initiatives and worker redeployment. The importance of Tier One was thrown into the spotlight by the impact of COVID-19 on regional economies.

In May 2020, Ministers repurposed part of the Provincial Growth Fund to help create immediate jobs, boost confidence in regional communities with visible progress, and provide support for projects deemed ‘shovel ready’. This resulted in allocations for the renovation of marae, town halls, war memorials, Pasifika Churches and fencing of waterways. These projects provided employment for local contractors and supported Māori, Pasifika and other vulnerable workers who were not able to secure work elsewhere.

Kānoa – REDIU moved quickly to get applications assessed, and projects approved, contracted and underway. The success of these initiatives is demonstrated by the pace in which funding has been paid out to recipients, the number of jobs created and the spill over impacts for communities around New Zealand.

Summary of all Tier 1 projects	
	\$435.6 million contracted
	\$231.1 million paid
	4,577 jobs created

Below is a snapshot of the main elements of the Tier One work programme as at 30 June 2021:

 Marae Renovations	 Town Halls	 Pasifika Churches	 Fencing of Waterways
347 marae contracted	88 town halls and war memorials contracted	26 Pasifika churches contracted	35 Fencing of waterways projects contracted
\$95.7 million contracted	\$12.5 million contracted	\$9.2 million contracted	\$40.9 million contracted
\$54.8 million paid to recipients	\$8 million paid to recipients	\$6.9 million paid to recipients	\$22.2 million paid and 269.6 kilometres of fencing complete
2,058 total jobs created	991 total jobs created	77 total jobs created	218 total jobs created

A closer look at Tier One projects



Taokotai anga o te iti tangata Tapu o Murihiku Invercargill, Southland



The renovation of Taokotai anga o te iti tangata Tapu o Murihiku Church is on track and will be opened on 18 September. The project also involves repurposing a school into a hall.

The church is notable for several reasons – not only is it the world’s most southern congregation of the Cook Island Christian Church, but it is also the oldest church in Invercargill. Opened in 1887, it now has a Category 2 classification from the New Zealand Historic Places Trust.

The renovation project received \$206,774 and all this funding has been spent with local businesses. Through the Tupu Aotearoa programme run by the Ministry for Pacific Peoples, the project has also focused on employing Pasifika people. In June, there were nine people working on the project and that number is expected to grow to [redacted].



Dunedin Town Halls cluster Dunedin, Otago



Dunedin City Council received \$426,298 to upgrade and renovate 11 halls and community centres. Work finished in May 2021 and the halls are now providing a range of benefits to communities, with repairs, painting, re-roofing, heating and fencing undertaken.

An example of this is the Port Chalmers Town Hall, which was constructed in 1889. Its functions have ranged from a courthouse to a home for the fire brigade. It was in dire need of remediation work and has now had a full coat of paint and double glazing installed to make the hall more useable all year round.

The Mosgiel Coronation Hall has also benefited from government funding. Bad weather had highlighted the need for a new roof and now that has been installed, repair work has begun on the water damaged interior.



Waipuka Whenua restoration Ocean Beach, Hawke’s Bay



Waipuka Whenua restoration received \$516,000 for a large-scale fencing of waterways project in Hawke’s Bay. The project spans [redacted] hectares of Māori-owned land, with the aim of restoring and fencing up to [redacted] kilometres of steep, erosion-prone gullies, and planting 136,000 seedlings across [redacted] hectares of land.

To date, the project has far exceeded this amount with 170,000 plants having been planted, 62,000 of which are natives.

At the end of June 2021, all planting and fencing has been completed. A total of eight kilometres of fencing has been repaired and over three kilometres of new fencing has been built.

The project has provided work for up to [redacted] local businesses who employed a total of [redacted] people across the project. This included [redacted] Fijian and [redacted] Māori workers to carry out the planting work.

The project will conclude in [redacted], and until then, involves ongoing pest control, weed maintenance, aerial spraying and the installation of a new water reticulation system.

Overall, this project will allow for significant improvements to water quality measures through extensive fencing and planting as well as building resilience against further coastal erosion and weather events.

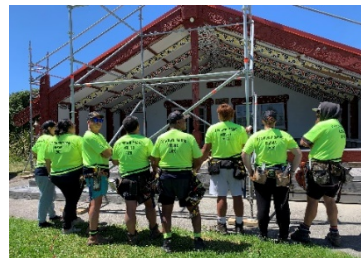
Marae renovation projects

Funding for the renovation of important community buildings, including marae, was earmarked in May 2020 as part of the Government’s COVID-19 response which gave financial support to projects providing immediate jobs and economic benefits.

Marae are the glue that holds Māori communities together, particularly in regional New Zealand. They are where local schools, Māori land trusts, businesses, and community groups come together for all types of occasions. When New Zealand is promoted to the world, often symbols like beautifully carved wharenui and marae are drawn upon.

Funding marae renovations across the country has provided for many marae whānau-whānui a much needed capital injection to improve and upgrade their facilities. Additionally it has created a hive of activity in some of our most remote communities where rangatahi are working on their turangawaewae alongside local businesses. Direct employment or apprenticeship opportunities have been created as a result of upskilling these rangatahi.

Kānoa – REDIU worked closely with Te Puni Kōkiri and the Ministry of Social Development to help deliver the marae renovation projects.



Tūhourangi Ki te Whare Tupuna Marae Renovation Te Puke, Bay of Plenty

Tūhourangi Marae’s Whare Tupuna was built 135 years ago. Through the marae renovation programme it was granted \$500,000 to help restore the building, which is now almost completely renovated. All funding has been spent with local businesses employing ^{Comm} local people on the project. The project provided sustained work for the main contractor’s team of builders and an apprentice for ^{Commer} months.

While the funding has transformed the Whare Tupuna, it has also been a catalyst for the marae to gain an additional \$^{Commercial Informa} in co-funding from the community, land trusts and the Department of Internal Affairs' Oranga Marae initiative. This will allow the marae to renovate the wharekai, wharepaku, pou, and install a septic tank.

Tūhourangi is the closest marae to the government funded Rangiuru Business Park, which allows the community to access partnerships, create business opportunities and attract ongoing funding for operating the marae in the future.



Selection from the marae renovation programme

Waikato

Title: Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project
Recipient: Maniapoto Māori Trust Board
Approved funding: \$4,081,846.38
No. of marae in this cluster: 14
Insights:

- Partnered with Te Wānanga o Aotearoa to deliver three Work-Readiness Wānanga as part of the full renovations programme.
- Whanau members have participated in these wānanga, with people moving on to direct employment or apprenticeship opportunities with approved contractors in the marae renovation programme.
- The programme has enabled all contractors (50% Māori and 45% local businesses) on the project to connect more deeply with the marae in the area.

Te Tai Tokerau / Northland

Title: Mataitaua Marae
Recipient: Mataitaua Marae
Approved funding: \$441,900
No. of marae in this cluster: One
Insights:

- 100% Māori business used businesses in total).
- The marae was successful in securing further funding from the Ministry of Culture and Heritage and have engaged with the local Ahuwhenua Trust and Te Runanga o Ngapuhi to complete toi Whakairo (carvings).

Manawatū-Whanganui

Title: Muaūpoko Tribal Authority Cluster
Recipient: Muaūpoko Tribal Authority
Approved funding: \$945,444.94
No. of marae in this cluster: Two
Insights:

- cadets have been employed by Muaūpoko Tribal Authority to work under contractors across both marae. This has offered the cadets a trade pathway and built strong relationships between local contractors, iwi and marae.

Wairarapa-Kāpiti

Title: Te Karu o te Ika Marae Cluster
Recipient: He Kāhui o Wairarapa Incorporated.
Approved funding: \$2,179,653
No. of marae in this cluster: Six
Insights:

- He Kāhui o Wairarapa was established to coordinate local Wairarapa Māori events and groups specific to Ngāti Kahungunu and Rangitāne. The cluster supports a larger whole-of-region approach for the renovations of all six marae.
- Work on all six marae is now underway with the first marae near completion.
- The project has resulted in apprentices hired after engagement and assistance from Ministry of Social Development.

Wairiki / Bay of Plenty

Title: Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster
Recipient: Xcel Builders Limited
Approved funding: \$4,935,125
No. of marae in this cluster: 10
Insights:

- The renovation project is employing construction workers, including new graduates who have recently achieved Trade Training Level 3 accreditation.

- This project provides the opportunity to future-proof marae and taonga located in the Bay of Plenty's most isolated communities.
- The funding process enabled the marae to form relationships with government agencies.

Tairāwhiti / East Coast

Title: Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project
Recipient: Toitu Ngāti Porou
Approved funding: \$8,234,361
No. of marae in this cluster: 41
Insights:

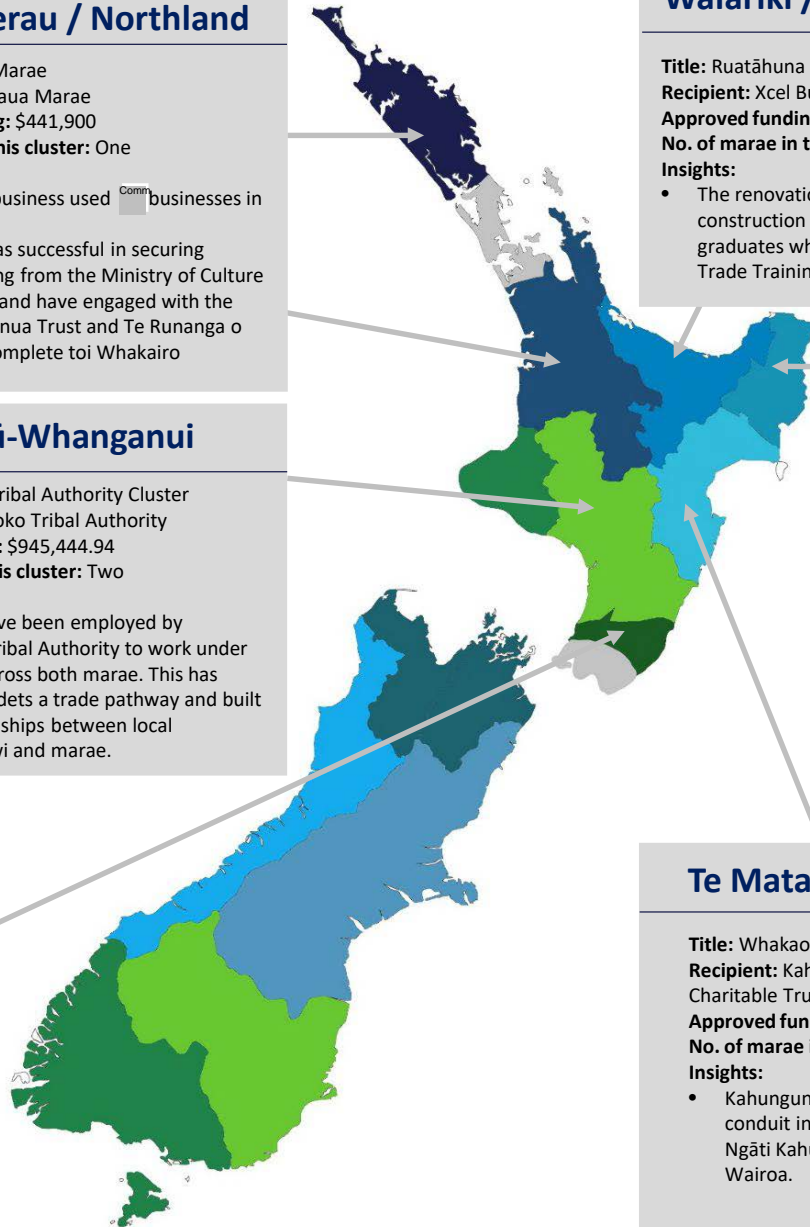
- marae already completed, with others 95% complete.
- Project procured 70% Māori businesses to complete repairs with 90% local workers.
- The cross collaboration across local contractors has delivered efficiencies and allowed the employment of cadets.
- It is expected at least cadets will secure permanent full time apprenticeships with local contractors.

Te Matau-a-Māui / Hawke's Bay

Title: Whakaora Wairoa
Recipient: Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust
Approved funding: \$1,955,733
No. of marae in this cluster: 24
Insights:

- Kahungunu Executive are an effective conduit in supporting whanau, hapu of Ngāti Kahungunu Iwi and the people of Wairoa.

- The 24 marae worked together to undertake works through the Trust to share resources and the limited contractors available in Wairoa.
- marae are already finished with another near completion.
- cadets employed through Ministry of Social Development funding are working with local tradespeople and as a result, will be moving into full time apprenticeships.



Funds administered (as at June 2021)

Kānoa - Regional Economic Development & Investment Unit Project Status Report



Overview of Kānoa - Regional Economic Development & Investment Unit (REDIU) project portfolios. The REDIU has a role in the management of eight key funds with 1,726 projects under management for a combined total of \$4,456.5m as at 30 June 2021¹.

<p>PROVINCIAL GROWTH FUND</p> <p><i>To accelerate regional development, increase regional productivity and contribute to more, higher-paying jobs.</i></p> <p> \$3,051.4m Total Fund \$2,940.9m Approved \$2,814.8m Contracted \$1,467.6m Paid</p> <p> 1,351 approved projects</p>	<p>COVID-19 RESPONSE AND RECOVERY FUND INFRASTRUCTURE REFERENCE GROUP</p> <p><i>To support construction-ready infrastructure projects and accelerate construction-related spend.</i></p> <p> \$740.5m Total Fund \$723.7m Approved \$642.2m Contracted \$156.3m Paid</p> <p> 169 approved projects</p>	<p>WORKER REDEPLOYMENT</p> <p><i>To create immediate jobs and income growth with high visibility to the community giving public confidence economic activity is underway.</i></p> <p> \$99.5m Total Fund \$96.6m Approved \$96.1m Contracted \$79.7m Paid</p> <p> 88 approved projects</p>	<p>STRATEGIC TOURISM ASSETS PROTECTION PROGRAMME</p> <p><i>To protect the assets which form the core of essential tourism offerings to ensure their survival through the disruption caused by COVID-19.</i></p> <p> \$160.4m Total Fund \$118.5m Approved \$108.5m Contracted \$33.1m Paid</p> <p> 79 approved projects</p>
<p>REGIONAL INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES (NZ UPGRADE PROGRAMME)</p> <p><i>To support regional economic development through infrastructure as part of the Governments \$12 billion Capital Investment Package.</i></p> <p> \$194.6m Total Fund \$194.1m Approved \$194.1m Contracted \$54.0m Paid</p> <p> 18 approved projects</p>	<p>HE POUTAMA RANGATAHI</p> <p><i>The total fund is over 4 years; the following values reflect the Budget 2020 funding and exclude prior funding through the Budget 2018 and PGF.</i></p> <p> \$121.4m Total Fund \$21.9m Approved \$9.7m Contracted \$2.7m Paid</p> <p> 14 approved projects</p>	<p>MĀORI TRADES AND TRAINING FUND</p> <p><i>To support bespoke and community-led solutions to support pathways to employment.</i></p> <p> \$50.0m Total Fund \$12.4m Approved \$11.9m Contracted \$4.1m Paid</p> <p> 7 approved projects</p>	<p>SECTOR WORKFORCE ENGAGEMENT PROGRAMME</p> <p><i>To support bespoke and community-led solutions to support pathways to employment.</i></p> <p> \$38.7m Total Fund \$38.7m Approved \$12.9m Contracted \$7.7m Paid</p> <p> N/A projects²</p>

Definitions: Total Funding - the value appropriated into the relevant fund to administer; Approved Funding - funding approved at an individual project level; Contracted Funding - funding written into signed agreements with recipients or transferred to a partner agency to administer; Paid - funding disbursed from the relevant agency to the recipient.

1. Partner Agency and REDIU data as at 30 June 2021. The total fund value is a representation of the post-OBU appropriated value for each fund and includes uncommitted funding and operational expenditure. The Provincial Growth Fund (PGF) totals more than \$3b as funding was transferred from 'Regional Investment Opportunities' as part of the COVID-19 response.
2. This funding includes \$27.5m from the Jobs and Skills Hubs and the remaining \$7.6m from the existing Sector Workforce Engagement Programme (SWEP) funding. SWEP funding is all operational and there are no projects funded from this appropriation.

Regions overview

The following pages provide headline data for each region and the full list of approved projects by region.

The project lists are now available on growregions.govt.nz and are updated monthly.

All contracted active projects	
Total active projects	1394
% of active projects that have received funding	93.7%
Total closed projects	379

Note:

- For the purpose of this report active projects have been defined as those that are contracted.
- Total active and closed project figures reported in the above dataset will be higher as it includes extra funds such as the Regional Growth Initiative.

Kānoa – REDIU uses a Parent/Child structure to record and monitor project types where there are inter-related contracts.

The structure is used when dealing with the following situations;

- Where there is one application with multiple projects. This ensures the correct funding amount is captured.
- If there is one project or contract which is relying on funding from multiple allocations. This ensures we can report correctly under each funding stream.
- When there is one project or contract relying on multiple funding types. This will ensure we can report correctly under each funding type.
- In the case where a single contract is being used for multiple projects, for example, clusters of separate marae managed under one contract.



Kānoa
Regional Economic Development
& Investment Unit

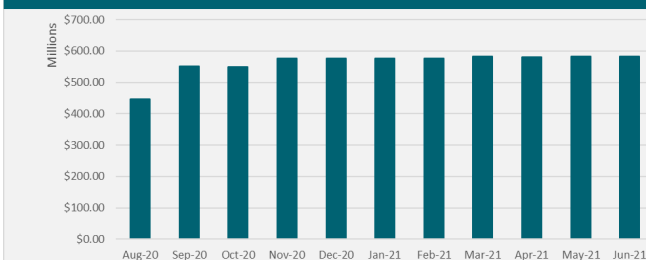


Bay of Plenty Region

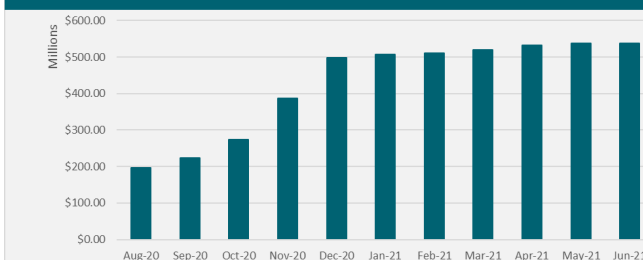


Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$356,021,729	\$327,142,587	\$181,021,846	1,974
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$102,859,000	\$90,899,504	\$28,490,277	75
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$101,000,000	\$101,000,000	\$26,008,297	15
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$18,966,000	\$16,466,000	\$6,372,000	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$1,129,635	\$620,315	\$181,315	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000	25
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$1,052,201	\$0	\$380,165	-
Total	\$582,128,565	\$537,228,406	\$243,553,900	2089

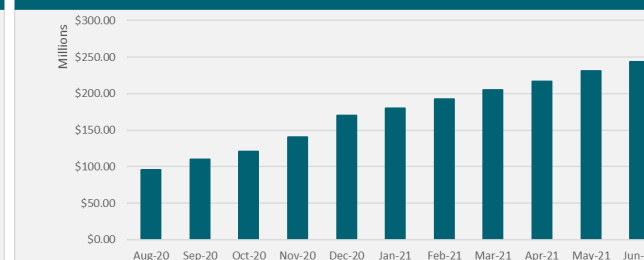
Approved Funding



Contracted Funding



Paid Funding



Contracted projects

Total Projects 196	Paid 184	Not Paid 12	% Received Funding 93.9%
------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------------

Completed projects

Total Projects 42

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Grants - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,883,594	\$401,730
1BT Partnerships - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$11,860,497	\$6,958,390
1BT Partnerships - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$11,860,497	\$6,958,390
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$258,370	\$290,083
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$5,121,488	\$2,107,065
Toilet facilities, signage and additional monitoring and compliance capacity	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$50,000	\$47,786
Extra toilet facilities, signage, additional monitoring and compliance capacity	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$85,764	\$75,432
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$96,504	\$48,504
Marae Connectivity - Bay of Plenty	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$2,088,947	\$2,088,947
Rural Broadband/Mobile Black Spot - Bay of Plenty	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$3,932,195	\$1,061,666
Rail Freight Opportunities - Kawerau / Murapara	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Provision and Facilitation of BOP Action Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Miro Berry Farm - Business Case Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000
QE Health Rebuild (Grant)	Immediate Capital Investments	QE Health Limited	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Rotorua Big Moves - Rotorua Lakefront and Whakarewarewa Forest business case development and detailed design	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$811,625	\$811,624
Bay of Connections Portfolio Review	Provincial Growth Fund	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Raukokore Irrigation Feasibility and Design Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Whanau A Maruhaeremuri Hapu Trust	Grant	\$950,600	\$950,600
Putauaki Trust Rooding and Related Infrastructure - Stage 1 project (ISK)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Putauaki Trust	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,887,539
Rotorua Lakefront Development - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$20,900,000	\$14,270,290
Rotorua Lakefront Development - (Provincial Growth Fund)	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$19,900,000	\$14,270,290
Rotorua Lakefront Development - (Immediate Capital Investments)	Immediate Capital Investments	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$0
Whakarewarewa Forest Development (Grant) - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$7,090,000	\$5,590,000
Whakarewarewa Forest Development (Grant) - (Provincial Growth Fund)	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Whakarewarewa Forest Development (Grant) - (Immediate Capital Investments)	Immediate Capital Investments	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Whakarewarewa Forest Development (Loan)	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Loan	\$1,500,000	\$0
Bay of Plenty labour market strategy implementation	Provincial Growth Fund	Priority One (on behalf of Bay of Connections)	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project (Grant 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Kaha Group Holding Limited Partnership	Grant	\$370,000	\$370,000
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project (Grant 2 - water feasibility)	Provincial Growth Fund	TKG Landowners Group Holdings Limited Partnership	Grant	\$500,000	\$331,120
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project - Stage 1 and 2 (Loan 1) - Kiwifruit	Whenua Māori	Notification to RED (Equity & Loans)	Loan	\$2,000,000	\$0
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project - Nursery - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	TKG Nursery Limited	Loan	\$10,570,000	\$2,401,120
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project - Nursery - (Provincial Growth Fund)	Provincial Growth Fund	TKG Nursery Limited	Loan	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project - Nursery - (Māori & Pasifika Business Investments)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	TKG Nursery Limited	Loan	\$200,000	\$200,000
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project (Loan 3) - Irrigation	Provincial Growth Fund	Drafting and Negotiations (Equity & Loans)	Loan	\$6,000,000	\$0
Ngāti Awa Resource Funding for Four Key Regional Projects	Provincial Growth Fund	Ngāti Awa Group Holdings Limited	Grant	\$82,530	\$82,530
Eastern Bay of Plenty - Regional Development Project Implementation	Economic Development New Zealand	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$237,500	\$237,500
Whakatāne Kāinga Project	Regional Investment Opportunities	Ngāti Awa Group Holdings Limited	Equity	\$7,600,000	\$1,350,000
Whakaari / White Island Accessibility Project	Provincial Growth Fund	White Island Tours Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Kiwifruit Labour Coordinator	Provincial Growth Fund	NZ Kiwifruit Growers Incorporated	Grant	\$99,000	\$99,000
Whakatāne Waterfront and Town Centre Regeneration	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$646,000	\$646,000
Mussel Farming and Production Facility (Equity 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatohea Mussels (Ōpōtiki) Limited	Equity	\$13,000,000	\$12,951,568
Mussel Farming and Production Facility (Equity 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatohea Mussels (Ōpōtiki) Limited	Equity	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Mussel Farming and Production Facility - Stage 1 & 2 (Grant)	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatohea Mussels (Ōpōtiki) Limited	Grant	\$850,000	\$850,000
Mussel Farming and Production Facility (Concessionary Loan)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Whakatohea Māori Trust Board	Loan	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Ōpōtiki Harbour Development Project Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Accelerating Aquaculture Development in Whakatohea Rohe Moana	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatohea Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$950,000	\$950,000

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Eastern Bay Driver & Operator Training Centre in Kawerau - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Eastern Bay of Plenty Regional Economic Development Trust	Grant	\$598,600	\$534,460
Eastern Bay Driver & Operator Training Centre in Kawerau - (He Poutama Rangatahi)	He Poutama Rangatahi	Eastern Bay of Plenty Regional Economic Development Trust	Grant	\$308,600	\$308,600
Eastern Bay Driver & Operator Training Centre in Kawerau - (Te Ara Mahi)	Te Ara Mahi	Eastern Bay of Plenty Regional Economic Development Trust	Grant	\$290,000	\$225,860
Wood Processing Hub at Red Stag	Immediate Capital Investments	Red Stag Wood Solutions Limited	Loan	\$15,000,000	\$15,000,000
Te Kaha Development Project - Mahi Haurahi (Grant)	Te Ara Mahi	TKG Landowners Group Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,278,000	\$337,000
Blue Light Youth Driver Navigator Programme	Te Ara Mahi	Blue Light Ventures Inc	Grant	\$3,002,968	\$1,601,582
Government Garden Cultural Quarter - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$17,000,000	\$10,000,000
Government Garden Cultural Quarter - (Immediate Capital Investments)	Immediate Capital Investments	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$0
Government Garden Cultural Quarter - (Manifesto Contingency)	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$15,000,000	\$10,000,000
Miro-Meihana Koata Berry Farm - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	The Trustees of the Meihana Koata Trust	Loan	\$4,225,000	\$4,200,000
Miro-Meihana Koata Berry Farm - (Whenua Māori)	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of the Meihana Koata Trust	Loan	\$2,125,000	\$2,125,000
Miro-Meihana Koata Berry Farm - (Māori & Pasifika Business Investments)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	The Trustees of the Meihana Koata Trust	Loan	\$2,100,000	\$2,075,000
Development of Tunncliffe Timber Solutions employees in preparation for PGF funded growth project	Te Ara Mahi	Tunncliffe Timber Solutions (2018) Limited	Grant	\$314,400	\$60,800
High Value-added Timber Tunncliffe Timber	Provincial Growth Fund	Tunncliffe Timber Solutions (2018) Ltd	Loan	\$2,250,185	\$1,786,190
Ōpōtiki Regional Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Ōpōtiki Regional Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$260,000
KLC Ltd Capacity Expansion - Loan to NMDL	Immediate Capital Investments	Ngāti Manawa Development Limited	Loan	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Manawa Tu - Work for Life Centre (TAM)	Te Ara Mahi	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa Trust	Grant	\$2,289,150	\$1,054,865
Murupara Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$200,000
East Coast Practical Driver Training Pilot Programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Whakaari Logistics Limited	Grant	\$371,890	\$181,890
Omataroa Eco Tours	Whenua Māori	Omataroa Rangitaiki No 2 Charitable Trust	Grant	\$615,902	\$500,000
Putauaki Trust Roding and Infrastructure – Stage 2 (Grant)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Putauaki Trust	Grant	\$6,500,000	\$5,200,000

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Putauaki Trust Rooding and Infrastructure – Stage 2 (Loan)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Putauaki Trust	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Raukokore/Waihau Bay Kiwifruit Development	Whenua Māori	Wai o Kaha Gold JV Limited Partnership	Loan	\$5,000,000	\$2,418,573
Raukokore-Waihau Bay Community Irrigation	Provincial Growth Fund	Raukokore River Water Limited	Loan	\$10,600,000	\$5,888,467
Raukokore/Waihau Bay Macadamia Trees	Whenua Māori	Te Whanau a Maruhaeremuri Hapu Trust	Grant	\$894,161	\$453,000
Whakatāne Commercial Boat Harbour (Grant)	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rahui Lands Trust	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$900,000
Whakatāne Riverfront Revitalisation	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Loan	\$9,600,000	\$1,715,405
Katikati Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Western Bay of Plenty District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$240,000
Kawerau Container Terminal Rail Siding	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KCT Co Limited	Grant	\$9,600,000	\$400,000
Development of Matahi Forest	Whenua Māori	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant	\$579,490	\$491,541
QE Health Enabling Works	Provincial Growth Fund	Pukeroa Lakefront Holdings Limited	Loan	\$6,500,000	\$2,525,965
Ōpōtiki Harbour	Regional Investment Opportunities	Ōpōtiki District Council	Equity	\$79,400,000	\$21,958,297
Ngāti Rangiteaorere Koromatua Geothermal Power project	Whenua Māori	Ngāti Rangiteaorere Koromatua Council	Grant	\$150,000	\$15,500
Food Production Hub for Tuawhenua	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tuhoe Tuawhenua Trust	Grant	\$986,519	\$480,000
Mahi Ora Ōpōtiki – An employed community thrives	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$90,000
Te Haumanu o Te Kapua (Grant)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Nga Hua o Ngāti Pukenga Limited	Grant	\$165,000	\$82,500
Te Haumanu o Te Kapua (Loan)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Nga Hua o Ngāti Pukenga Limited	Loan	\$3,940,514	\$300,000
Onuku Māori Lands Trust Miraka Hipi Dairy	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Onuku Māori Lands Trust	Loan	\$549,000	\$549,000
The Imagine, Believe, Achieve (Moemoea, Kimihia, Taea) IBA Employment Training Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Bay of Plenty Youth Development Trust	Grant	\$407,400	\$226,600
Ōpōtiki Marina and Wharf (Equity)	Provincial Growth Fund	Ōpōtiki Marina and Industrial Park Limited	Equity	\$7,000,000	\$1,500,000
SH 5 Tarukenga to Ngongotaha	Regional Investment Opportunities	Contract Managed by Partner Agency	Vote Transfer	\$14,000,000	\$2,700,000
Pukepine Sawmills	Immediate Capital Investments	Pukepine Sawmills (1998) Limited	Loan	\$1,600,000	\$1,100,000
Ara Rau – Pathways to Work Hub Bay of Plenty (SWEP)	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Priority One - Western Bay of Plenty Incorporated	Grant	\$870,400	\$285,400

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
He Poutama Rangatahi o Whakaatu Whanaunga Trust (HPR-3)	He Poutama Rangatahi	Whakaatu Whanaunga Trust	Grant	\$798,631	\$378,631
Waiariki Film Studios (Resubmission)	Immediate Capital Investments	Steambox Collective Charitable Trust	Grant	\$800,000	\$100,000
Waiū Dairy Butter Processing Facility	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Waiū Dairy Limited Partnership	Loan	\$4,900,000	\$1,312,925
Exploration and Activation to Thrive	He Poutama Rangatahi	Ōpōtiki College Board of Trustees	Grant	\$651,000	\$201,000
Whakatāne Regeneration Programme	Small Scale Infrastructure	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$1,075,000
Whakatāne Worker Redeployment Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$8,229,000	\$8,229,000
Ōpōtiki Worker Redeployment Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$4,321,000	\$4,321,000
Youth to Employment & Education Y2	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Pou Oranga o Whakatohea Limited	Grant	\$819,652	\$399,652
Te Kaha Nursery Expansion	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	TKG Landowners General Partnership Limited	Grant	\$982,705	\$982,705
Wai o Te Hau Ltd – Development Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Wai o Te Hau GP Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$350,000
‘Whāia te rangātiratanga’ – Pathways to Independence	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Puna Ora o Mataatua Charitable Trust	Grant	\$2,001,382	\$861,382
He Waka Eke Noa – Mahi ora	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Puna Ora O Mataatua Charitable Trust	Grant	\$2,953,128	\$1,023,128
Rotorua Worker Redeployment Package	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Rotorua Lakes Council	Grant	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
Mauri Oho - Working to Reduce Harm of Methamphetamine 2020-2023	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Rakeiwhenua Trust	Grant	\$1,781,800	\$585,300
Tuhourangi ki Tai - Whare Tupuna Marae Restoration	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tuhourangi Marae	Grant	\$500,000	\$450,000
Waiteti Marae Restoration	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Ngararanui Hapu Trust	Grant	\$372,420	\$186,210
Waiariki Film Studios Indigenous Industry Workforce Training Programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Waiariki Film Studios GP Limited	Grant	\$75,000	\$75,000
Kaupapa Māori Methamphetamine Service	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Manaaki Ora Trust	Grant	\$616,677	\$300,000
Waikotikoti and Murumurungā Marae Renovation - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waikotikoti Murumurungā Marae Trust	Grant	\$793,189	\$793,189

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Waikotikoti and Murumurungā Marae Renovation - Murumurunga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waikotikoti Murumurungā Marae Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Waikotikoti and Murumurungā Marae Renovation - Waikotikoti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waikotikoti Murumurungā Marae Trust	Grant	\$293,189	\$0
Ngahina Marae Building Maintenance Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngahina Marae	Grant	\$263,775	\$263,775
Ōpōtiki Rugby Club and Golf Club	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$169,686	\$162,223
Otawhiwhi Marae Restoration and Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Otawhiwhi Marae Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Ngāti Awa Group Holdings Ltd: Protection of Waterways and Improved Environment Footprint	Fencing of Waterways	Ngāti Awa Group Holdings Limited	Grant	\$3,480,525	\$1,750,000
Tahuwhakatiki Marae Wharenuī Restoration	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tahuwhakatiki Marae Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$450,000
Ōmarumutu War Memorial and Wharepaku Ablution and Kauta Renovations	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ōmarumutu Marae	Grant	\$61,944	\$61,944
Whare Rauora	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Rūnanga o Te Whanau	Grant	\$213,000	\$137,500
Te Takinga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te TakiNgā Marae Trust	Grant	\$441,758	\$309,231
Paruahanui Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Paruahanui Marae	Grant	\$500,000	\$450,000
Awahou Headwater Fencing	Fencing of Waterways	Oturoa Properties Limited	Grant	\$6,833	\$6,833
Wairaka Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Wairaka A40 Māori Reservation	Grant	\$282,275	\$242,759
Whakaue Marae Cluster - Refurbishment - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Contracted	Grant	\$370,127	\$185,064

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Whakaue Marae Cluster - Refurbishment - Waikuta Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Pukeroa Property Management Limited	Grant	\$370,127	\$185,064
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant	\$4,525,104	\$2,262,552
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Hinemihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Makahae Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant	\$373,800	\$0
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Opatia Marae (Taheke)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Owhata Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Pikirangi	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Pouakani	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Pounamunui	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Tarimano	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Taurua	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Whakaue	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant	\$151,304	\$0

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Ruatahuna Marae Renovation Cluster - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant	\$4,935,125	\$2,467,562
Ruatahuna Marae Renovation Cluster – No.1 Papueru	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant	\$498,370	\$0
Ruatahuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Ohaua Te Rangi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant	\$499,980	\$0
Ruatahuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Tatahoata	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant	\$499,606	\$0
Ruatahuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Kakanui (Tipapa) No.4	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant	\$499,981	\$0
Ruatahuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Mataatua II No.10	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant	\$499,393	\$0
Ruatahuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Mataatua Marae (Te Urewera) No.7	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant	\$499,154	\$0
Ruatahuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Te Waiiti Marae No.09	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant	\$499,861	\$0
Ruatahuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Uwhiarae Marae No.6	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant	\$499,913	\$0
Te Huingawaka Marae Maintenance Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant	\$461,160	\$0
Taurau Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant	\$477,707	\$0
Te Kotuku Mātauranga o Ngāti Whare	Māori Trades and Training Fund (MTTF)	Te Kotuku Mātauranga o Ngāti Whare	Grant	\$1,052,201	\$380,165
Pūwhakamua	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Tikanga Aroro Charitable Trust	Grant	\$976,000	\$457,500

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Ruatoki Marae Renovation Project - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Ahi Komau Charitable Trust	Grant	\$622,833	\$160,752
Ruatoki Marae Renovation Project - Otenuku Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Ahi Komau Charitable Trust	Grant	\$0	\$0
Ruatoki Marae Renovation Project - Raroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Ahi Komau Charitable Trust	Grant	\$0	\$0
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$4,871,246	\$2,435,623
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Uiraroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$344,583	\$0
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Te Hokowhitu a Tu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$324,411	\$0
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Te Rewatu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Ruaihona Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Tuteao Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$337,939	\$0
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Puawairua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$493,048	\$0
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Motiti Island Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$375,134	\$0
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Pukeko Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$445,896	\$0

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Te Rangihouhiri Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$327,457	\$0
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Tuariki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$278,332	\$0
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Te Pahou (Rangataua Marae)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$444,446	\$0
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Pupuaruhe	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Taiwhakaea Marae - Maintenance Repairs	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Taiwhakaea Marae Trust	Grant	\$305,099	\$305,099
Renovation of Whakatohea Marae - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$744,574	\$523,302
Renovation of Whakatohea Marae - Waiaua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$84,411	\$0
Renovation of Whakatohea Marae - Opape Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$160,163	\$0
Renovation of Whakatohea Marae - Terere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Te Māpou Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Māpou Marae	Grant	\$500,000	\$350,000
Pahaoa Marae Development Plan (Renovations/maintenance and upgrades)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Paharoa Marae	Grant	\$497,610	\$240,000
Maromahue Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maromahue Marae	Grant	\$364,597	\$364,597

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Hei Kura Mo Maru – Redevelopment of Wairuru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whanua a Maruhaeremuri Hapu Trust	Grant	\$205,700	\$102,850
Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant	\$508,757	\$254,379
Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - Taitaiahape Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant	\$0	\$0
Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - Matahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant	\$0	\$0
Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - Piripari Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant	\$0	\$0
Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - Tanatana Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant	\$0	\$0
Waikohatu Marae Renovations	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waikohatu Marae Trustees	Grant	\$499,993	\$449,994
Waiohau Whare Hapori Te Mauri Whakaora Living and well-being	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	HBL Builders Ltd	Grant	\$157,852	\$78,926
Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Marae - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa	Grant	\$1,327,283	\$929,098
Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Mara - Rangitahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa	Grant	\$408,509	\$0
Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Marae - Paianoiho Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa	Grant	\$323,731	\$0
Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Marae - Tipapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa	Grant	\$258,935	\$0

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Marae - Moewhare Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa	Grant	\$336,108	\$0
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$2,984,246	\$1,492,123
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Tapuaeharuru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Te Awhe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Punawhakareia Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$489,984	\$0
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Ngā Pumanawa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$494,262	\$0
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Tapuaekura Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Te Waiiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant	\$1,646,820	\$823,410
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Waikirikiri Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant	\$221,711	\$0
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Maungaroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant	\$443,042	\$0
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Kutarere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant	\$347,754	\$0

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Omaio Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant	\$339,833	\$0
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Rangitihia Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant	\$111,848	\$0
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Te Putere o Potaka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant	\$182,632	\$0
St John's Ambulance Station (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	St Johns	Grant	\$9,194,000	\$8,221,054
Ōpōtiki CBD improvement (IRG) - PARENT DEAL	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$11,900,000	\$8,900,000
Ōpōtiki CBD improvement (IRG) - Redevelopment of Lots 9 & 10 Church Street	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Ōpōtiki CBD improvement (IRG) - Skatepark	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Ōpōtiki CBD improvement (IRG) - Mōtū Trails entry and landscaping around the skatepark	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Pāpāmoa Surf Rescue Base and Mixed Use Community Facility (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Papamoa Surf Rescue Base Trust	Grant	\$800,000	\$800,000
Kāingaroa Community Development Project (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$3,000,000
Ana Whakamua – RBC Land Workforce Development Programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Robert Black Contracting Limited	Grant	\$1,111,358	\$350,000
Manawa Ora Rangatahi	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kohutapu Lodge & Tribal Tours Limited	Grant	\$540,450	\$162,135
Eastern Region – Surf Lifesaving Rescue Centre (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Omanu Beach Charitable Trust	Grant	\$2,890,000	\$340,000
STAPP - Buried Village of Te Wairoa	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	D.W. Smith (Rotorua) Limited	Loan	\$484,000	\$242,000
STAPP - Mitai Māori Village	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Mitai Māori Village	Loan	\$2,830,000	\$800,000
STAPP - Tamaki Māori Village	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Tuahara North Tourism and Company LP (Tamaki Māori Village)	Loan	\$2,630,000	\$1,630,000
STAPP - Te Puia	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Te Puia NZMACI Limited Partnership	Loan	\$6,122,000	\$3,000,000
STAPP - Whakarewarewa - The Living Māori Village	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Whakarewarewa Thermal Village Tours Limited	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$700,000

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Bay of Plenty CRP - PARENT DEAL (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$185,400,000	\$57,833,784
Bay of Plenty CRP - Rangitaiki River Community Resilience & Flood Protection - Flood & Spillway	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$20,550,000	\$4,441,641
Bay of Plenty CRP - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$185,400,000	\$57,833,784
Bay of Plenty CRP - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Ngongotahā Flood Mitigation Works	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$0	\$1,236,432
Bay of Plenty CRP - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Whakatāne River flood protection -	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$0	\$286,902
Bay of Plenty CRP - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Waioeka Estuary Restoration (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$0	\$259,136
Bay of Plenty CRP - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Kaituna Mole Upgrade (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$0	\$1,437,259
Bay of Plenty CRP - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Rangitāiki Floodwalls (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$0	\$6,797,076
School of Hard Knocks (SOHK), a Toiora NZ Program Second Tranche	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Social Good Limited	Grant	\$620,315	\$181,315
School of Hard Knocks	He Poutama Rangatahi	Social Good Limited	Grant	\$713,740	\$713,740
Kawerau Pathways to Work	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kawerau District Council	Grant	\$311,000	\$241,885
Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services – Kawerau Pathways to Work - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services Trust	Grant	\$658,000	\$526,400
Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services – Kawerau Pathways to Work - (He Poutama	He Poutama Rangatahi	Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services Trust	Grant	\$344,000	\$344,000
Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services – Kawerau Pathways to Work - (Te Ara Mahi)	Te Ara Mahi	Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services Trust	Grant	\$314,000	\$182,400
Pathway to Trades	He Poutama Rangatahi	TradeUp Ltd	Grant	\$1,686,000	\$1,233,645
Kawerau Pathways to Work Coordinator - Additional Funding	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kawerau District Council	Grant	\$58,923	\$25,000
Ko Ngā Kakahi Whakairoiro o Hinehopu	He Poutama Rangatahi	The Proprietors of Rotomā No. 1 Incorporation	Grant	\$396,780	\$283,420
Youth Employment Plus - Rotorua	He Poutama Rangatahi	Rotorua Community Youth Centre Trust	Grant	\$960,000	\$811,990
He Poutama Rangatahi o Whakaatu Whanaunga Trust (HPR-1)	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Whakaatu Whanaunga Trust	Grant	\$824,700	\$824,700
Kawerau Pathways to Work Coordinator	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Kawerau District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Rangatahi Learn While You Earn (LWYE)	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Tāne Mahuta (NZ) Limited	Grant	\$397,402	\$397,397

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Whāia Te Rangātiratanga - Pathways to Independence	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Te Puna Ora o Mataatua Charitable Trust	Grant	\$1,760,886	\$1,760,886
Youth to Work, Dream, Explore, Action	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Ōpōtiki College Board of Trustees	Grant	\$754,000	\$754,000
Youthforce: Youth To Work Ōpōtiki (Y-TWO)	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Te Pou Oranga o Whakatōhea Limited	Grant	\$1,018,538	\$1,018,538
Validation Stage of the Ōpōtiki Harbour Development Project	Regional Growth Initiative	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$3,667,040	\$3,667,040
Whakatohea Māori Trust Board Ōpōtiki Harbour Development Project Director	Regional Growth Initiative	Whakatohea Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Toi Moana Bay of Plenty Economic Action Plan (Bay of Connections) Appendix 1 - Agribusiness Manuka	Regional Growth Initiative	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$55,479	\$55,479
Toi Moana Bay of Plenty Economic Action Plan (Bay of Connections) Appendix 5 - Visitor Economy	Regional Growth Initiative	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$79,000	\$79,000
Toi Moana Bay of Plenty Economic Action Plan (Bay of Connections) Appendix 6 - Omaio Kiwifruit Commercial	Regional Growth Initiative	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$30,000	\$30,000
Toi Moana Bay of Plenty Economic Action Plan (Bay of Connections) Appendix 7 - Kawerau Container Terminal	Regional Growth Initiative	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$7,750	\$7,750
Toi Moana Bay of Plenty Economic Action Plan (Bay of Connections) Appendix 8 - Provincial Growth Fund	Regional Growth Initiative	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Toi Moana Bay of Plenty Economic Action Plan (Bay of Connections) Appendix 9 - Education and Skills	Regional Growth Initiative	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$65,000	\$65,000
HEB Apprenticeship & Reskilling Programme	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	HEB Construction Limited	Grant	\$1,600,000	\$320,000
Northpower Provincial Apprentice Initiative	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Northpower Limited	Grant	\$1,598,960	\$391,795
Education and information provision, enforcement and monitoring, and infrastructure investments including	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tauranga City Council	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Extra toilets servicing and rubbish facilities at popular camping sites, enforcement and monitoring, and	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tauranga City Council	Grant	\$183,000	\$166,738
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tauranga City Council	Grant	\$165,500	\$124,125
Lake Okareka visitor facilities and walkway	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rotorua Lakes Council	Grant	\$453,250	\$453,250
Mt Maunganui North - upgrade of Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tauranga City Council	Grant	\$577,500	\$457,500
Okere Falls Scenic Reserve infrastructure upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Lake Rotoiti Scenic Reserve Board	Grant	\$499,234	\$498,128
Pikowai campground	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$136,500	\$136,500
Tarawera Landing Reserve Upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rotorua Lakes Council	Grant	\$293,056	\$93,056
TECT All Terrain Park Kiwicamp Facility	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Western Bay of Plenty District Council	Grant	\$387,100	\$387,100
Ohope Beach Toilets and Parking Area	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$169,000	\$168,647

Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Toilet Upgrades	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$116,669	\$35,247
Establishment of a KiwiCamp facility, smart compactor bins and additional monitoring capacity across the	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Western Bay of Plenty District Council	Grant	\$340,000	\$238,000
Monitoring and enforcement, and a continuation of the Freedom Camping Education Programme	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Western Bay of Plenty District Council	Grant	\$133,032	\$113,275
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Western Bay of Plenty District Council	Grant	\$175,339	\$87,670
A range of investments at Port Ohope, Maraetotara Reserve and McAlister Street Carpark, with a particular	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Full-time ambassador, operational costs of maintaining campsites and security patrol across five key camping	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$156,000	\$156,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$215,601	\$161,544

Bay of Plenty projects with funding unpaid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
1BT Grants - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	\$135,930	Commercial Information
1BT Partnerships - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	\$2,488,300	
QE Health Rebuild (Loan)	Provincial Growth Fund	QE Health Limited	\$8,000,000	
Te Kaha Development Project - Mahi Haurahi (Loan)	Te Ara Mahi	Te Kaha Group Holding Limited Partnership	\$1,400,000	
Rangiuru Business Park Motorway Interchange	Small Scale Infrastructure	Quayside Properties Limited	\$18,000,000	
KLC Ltd Capacity Expansion - Loan to KLC	Immediate Capital Investments	K.L.C. Limited	\$1,000,000	
KPID - Kawerau Off-Highway Road (Grant)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Sequal Lumber Limited	\$1,624,000	
KPID - Kawerau Off-Highway Road (Loan)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Sequal Holdings Limited	\$1,176,000	
Whakatāne Commercial Boat Harbour (Equity)	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatāne District Council	\$13,900,000	
Whakatāne Commercial Boat Harbour (Suspensory Loan)	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rahui Lands Limited Partnership	\$4,700,000	
Ōpōtiki Marina and Wharf (Loan)	Small Scale Infrastructure	Ōpōtiki Marina and Industrial Park Limited	\$1,800,000	
Kawerau Vermicomposting Expansion	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Plateau Compost Limited	\$588,000	
Hamiora Whanau blueberry expansion- Matakana Island	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Hamiora Whanau Trust	\$1,278,120	
Ngāti Awa Technical Training Centre and prioritised Programmes (Marine Training Programme and Workforce Development Programme)	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	\$2,573,800	
Maungapōhatu Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	\$490,518	
Taheke Geothermal Power Station Enabling Works (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Eastland Generation Limited	\$11,900,000	
Wai Ariki Hot Springs and Spa - Rotorua (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Pukeroa Lakefront Holdings Limited	\$38,000,000	
STAPP - Kohutapu Lodge and Tribal Tours Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Kohutapu Lodge and Tribal Tours Limited	\$350,000	
STAPP - Ngāti Awa Tourism Limited & Te Manuka Tutahi Marae	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Ngāti Awa Tourism Limited	\$2,500,000	

Bay of Plenty projects with funding unpaid

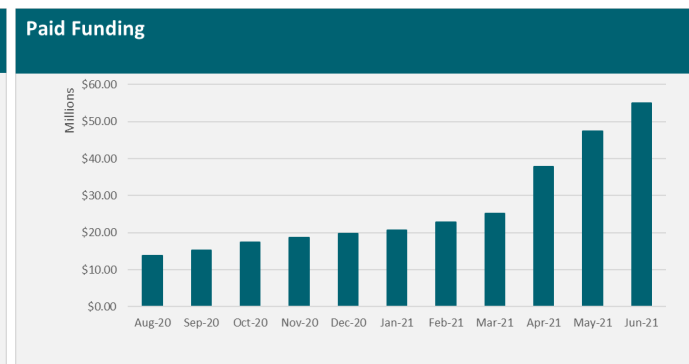
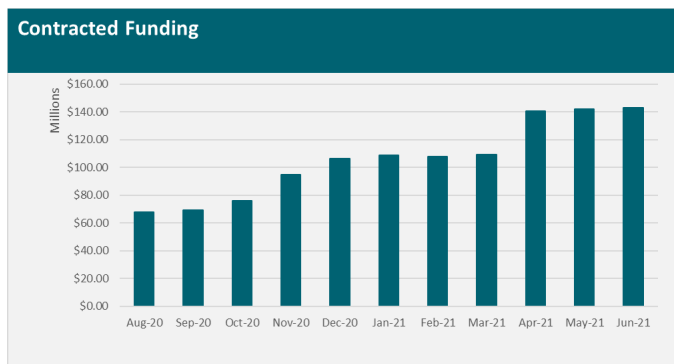
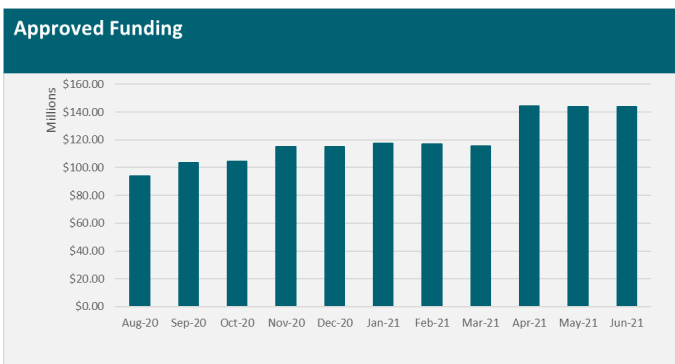
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
STAPP - Rotorua Canopy Tours	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Skyfly Limited	\$400,000	Commercial Information
STAPP - Waimangu Volcanic Valley	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Waimangu Volcanic Valley	\$150,000	
STAPP - Waiotapu Thermal Wonderland	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Waiotapu Thermal Wonderland	\$2,500,000	
Tō Ara Mahi programme	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Tuwharetoa ki Kawerau Hauora (TKKH)	\$509,320	
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	\$791,000	
Waihi Beach Dam	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Western Bay of Plenty District Council	\$96,860	
Toilet Upgrades	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	\$116,669	



Canterbury Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$101,644,561	\$101,116,411	\$41,610,105	442
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$30,088,000	\$30,088,000	\$7,974,790	26
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$2,100,000	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$5,067,406	\$5,067,406	\$1,376,599	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$359,380	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$1,950,000	\$1,950,000	\$1,950,000	-
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Total	\$144,109,347	\$143,221,817	\$55,011,494	468



Contracted projects

Total Projects
50

Paid
47

Not Paid
3

% Received Funding
94%

Completed projects

Total Projects
14

Canterbury projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Grants - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$18,742,517	\$5,149,550
1BT Partnerships - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,881,331	\$952,915
1BT Partnerships - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,881,331	\$952,915
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$38,230	\$23,250
Additional toilet facilities at New Brighton Beach, provision of information and education, including signage, and a consistent monitoring and compliance regime across the city council region.	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Christchurch City Council	Grant	\$415,000	\$415,000
Signage, toilet maintenance in Freedom Camping hotspots, monitoring and enforcement, and an educational marketing campaign	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Christchurch City Council	Grant	\$233,000	\$233,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Christchurch City Council	Grant	\$266,711	\$266,711
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Cragieburn	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	MPI	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Ohau	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	MPI	Grant	\$800,000	\$800,000
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Tekapo West	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	MPI	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Solid waste facilities, responsible camping ambassadors, signage, and monitoring, education and enforcement	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$144,304	\$89,391
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$185,705	\$139,705
Hill Country Erosion - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,092,208	\$364,839
Servicing various responsible campsites, by-law enforcement and education, camping education and monitoring, and a visitor, business and community survey	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$271,300	\$200,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$292,771	\$102,771
Responsible Camping Ambassadors, signage and education, and servicing and maintenance of existing camping sites	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Mackenzie District Council	Grant	\$215,011	\$215,011
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Mackenzie District Council	Grant	\$271,711	\$271,711
Marae Connectivity - Canterbury	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$204,124	\$204,124

Canterbury projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
KiwiRail funding for Tourism Rail projects	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail	Vote Transfer	\$24,000,000	\$7,126,000
Opuke Thermal Pools and Spa	Provincial Growth Fund	Methven Adventures Ltd	Loan	\$7,500,000	\$6,564,172
Precision Agriculture Science Pavilion	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Canterbury (Canterbury Regional Council)	Grant	\$50,000	\$35,000
Coordination of South Island Events	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Canterbury (Canterbury Regional Council)	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Sheep and Goat NZ Dairy Processing Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Food Innovation (South Island) Limited (Trading as Foodsouth)	Grant	\$490,000	\$490,000
Environment Canterbury - Four projects	Regional Growth Initiative	Environment Canterbury (Canterbury Regional Council)	Grant	\$1,705,000	\$1,505,000
Kaikōura District Council- Marine Centre of Excellence, Airport and Marina Project Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Mackenzie District Council sustainability destination project	Provincial Growth Fund	Mackenzie District Council	Grant	\$711,548	\$500,000
PrimePort Timaru Development: Economic Impact Analysis & Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	PrimePort Timaru Ltd	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
CREDS Project Manager	Provincial Growth Fund	Canterbury Regional Council (Environment Canterbury) on behalf of Canterbury Mayoral Forum	Grant	\$175,000	\$175,000
Hekeao Hinds Water Enhancement Feasibility Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Hekeao Hinds Water Enhancement Trust	Grant	\$950,000	\$650,000
Porters Ski Area Expansion- Crystal Valley Alpine resort and recreation part	Provincial Growth Fund	PSA Capital Ltd	Grant	\$250,000	\$170,000
South Island Destination Management Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Canterbury Regional Council (Environment Canterbury) on behalf of Canterbury Mayoral Forum	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Ashburton Second Urban Bridge	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$94,250	\$34,250
Hanmer Springs Tourism Package	Provincial Growth Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$1,100,000	\$360,000
Kaikōura Marine Development Programme (KMDP) - Part 1 Wakatu Quay (WQ)	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$9,880,000	\$600,000
Kaikōura Marine Development Program (KMDP) Part 2: South Bay Harbour (SBH)	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$300,000
South Canterbury Transport and Logistics Panel - Level 3 Certificate in Commercial Road Transport	Te Ara Mahi	Venture Timaru Limited (previously known as Aoraki Development and Promotions Limited)	Grant	\$600,000	\$348,000

Canterbury projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Canterbury Regional Economic Development Portfolio Advisors	Economic Development New Zealand	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$200,000
SH 8 79 80 Mackenzie Basin	Regional Investment Opportunities	New Zealand Transport Agency	Vote Transfer	\$5,000,000	\$2,100,000
Riccarton Synthetic Race Track	Immediate Capital Investments	Canterbury Jockey Club Incorporated	Grant	\$10,500,000	\$6,262,944
Kaikōura Community (Scout) Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$470,152	\$235,076
Hurunui District Council Town Hall Upgrade Programme	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$935,175	\$467,588
Cust Community Centre – Building Refurbishment Completion	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waimakariri District Council	Grant	\$174,195	\$87,098
Pleasant Point Memorial Hall Renovation Pleasant Point Memorial Hall Earthquake Strengthening	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Timaru District Council	Grant	\$43,790	\$43,790
Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga in NZ Project – South Canterbury, Timaru	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga in New Zealand Trust Board	Grant	\$500,000	\$70,000
Ashburton Cenotaph Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$40,000	\$30,000
Hakatere Marae Renovations	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Hakatere Marae Komiti	Grant	\$110,208	\$55,104
Community Meeting Place Upgrades - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$141,582	\$70,791
Community Meeting Place Upgrades - Mount Somers War Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$89,353	\$0
Community Meeting Place Upgrades - Mount Hutt Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$31,675	\$0
Community Meeting Place Upgrades - Seafield Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$20,554	\$0
Mount MacDonald Farm Limited	Fencing of Waterways	Mt MacDonald Farm Limited	Grant	\$120,000	\$113,004

Canterbury projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Hurunui Hills creek and wetland retirement	Fencing of Waterways	Hurunui Tours Limited	Grant	\$191,334	\$172,201
Mid-South Canterbury & North Otago Regional Apprenticeship Initiative	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Venture Timaru Limited	Grant	\$4,000,000	\$1,680,000
Arowhenua Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Arowhenua Society Incorporated	Grant	\$50,232	\$25,116
Conical Hill Fly-line at Hanmer Springs (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$400,000
Kaikōura Aquatic Centre (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
The Theatre Royal Upgrade and Heritage Facility Project (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Timaru District Council	Grant	\$11,600,000	\$1,542,000
STAPP - Dolphin and Albatross Encounter	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Bradshaw & Buurman	Loan	\$400,000	\$200,000
STAPP - International Antarctic Centre	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	International Antarctic Attraction Limited	Loan	\$2,100,000	\$976,599
STAPP - South Pacific Helicopters / Wings over Whales	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	South Pacific Helicopters	Loan	\$500,000	\$200,000
Environment Canterbury CRP - PARENT DEAL (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant	\$15,488,000	\$5,032,790
Environment Canterbury CRP - Ashley/Rakahuri River Protection and Fairway Management (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant	\$640,000	\$171,161
Environment Canterbury CRP - Halswell / Hurutini weed barrage (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant	\$640,000	\$52,494
Environment Canterbury CRP - Waimakariri River – McIntosh’s Bend - Kaiapoi Community Flood Protection Project (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant	\$2,048,000	\$1,774,647
Environment Canterbury CRP - Waiiau Township Stopbank Repairs and Upgrades (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant	\$320,000	\$263,835
Environment Canterbury CRP - Region wide river berm transition project (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant	\$6,400,000	\$717,801
Environment Canterbury CRP - Rangitata 2019 Flood Recovery (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant	\$5,440,000	\$2,052,852
Timatanga Hou Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Bros for Change Charitable Trust	Grant	\$510,000	\$394,875
Canterbury Passenger Rail Service and Job Ready Programme Business Case: Appendix 1 - Passenger Rail Services	Regional Growth Initiative	Environment Canterbury (Canterbury Regional Council)	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Canterbury Passenger Rail Service and Job Ready Programme Business Case: Appendix 2 - Extension of Job Ready Service	Regional Growth Initiative	Environment Canterbury (Canterbury Regional Council)	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000

Canterbury projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Strategic Policy Analysis & Advice, Regional Transport & CREDS Project Management	Regional Growth Initiative	Environment Canterbury (Canterbury Regional Council)	Grant	\$260,000	\$259,822
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Grant	\$2,962,400	\$261,955
The South Island Regional Driver HUB (The Driver HUB)	Te Ara Mahi	Salvation Army NZ Ltd	Grant	\$2,172,188	\$1,264,036
Cook Brothers Group Limited - Regional Apprenticeship Scheme	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Cook Brothers Limited	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$254,000
Lake Selfe and Lake Georgina Toilet Facilities	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$230,000	\$230,000
Monitoring and compliance staffing costs, waste management system maintenance at 4 camping sites, and servicing costs for 7 toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$223,600	\$223,600
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$219,834	\$184,826
Additional toilet facilities, site maintenance and information boards	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Timaru District Council	Grant	\$36,000	\$36,000
Public Toilet, Waste Water System, Dump Station Capacity Enhancement	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$267,800	\$267,800
Akaroa Public Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Christchurch City Council	Grant	\$120,000	\$120,000
Saltwater Creek rest stop development	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waimakariri District Council	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Banks Peninsula "Smart" Rubbish Bins	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Christchurch City Council	Grant	\$86,790	\$86,790
Rakaia Salmon Site Re-Development	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$739,945	\$493,297
Installation of 5 toilets in Hurunui district	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$935,808	\$685,808
Freedom Camping Infrastructure Development - Coes Ford and Lakeside Domain	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$286,050	\$286,050
Springston Public Toilets Development	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$77,350	\$77,350
Public Toilet Upgrades and SH 73 Signage	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$332,600	\$200,000
Coastal Facilities and Inner City Parks Infrastructure Enhancement	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Christchurch City Council	Grant	\$130,000	\$130,000
Magdalen Valley Road and Lottery Bush	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$53,400	\$40,000
Compliance officer role and improvement of signage around the district	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waimate District Council	Grant	\$12,800	\$12,800
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waimate District Council	Grant	\$27,808	\$27,808

Canterbury projects with funding unpaid

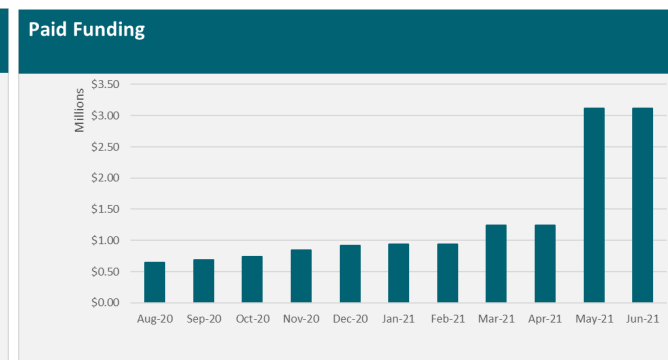
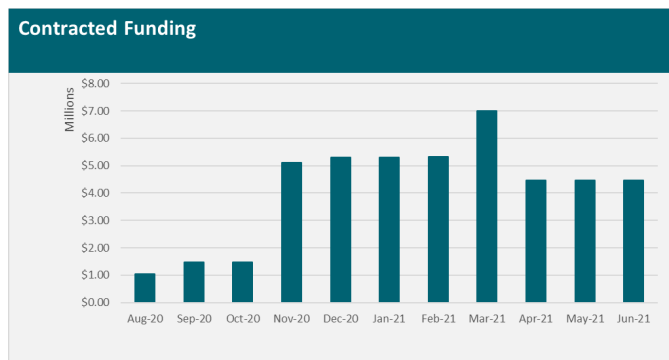
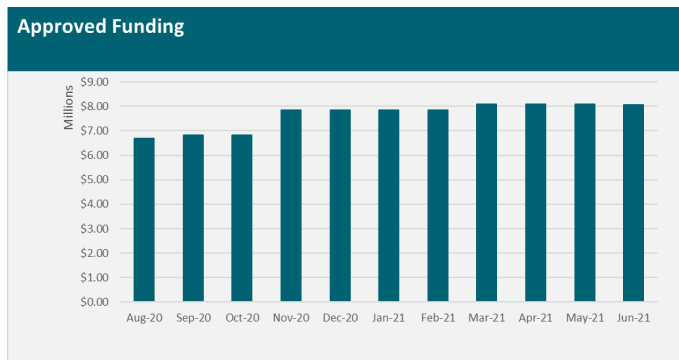
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
STAPP - Kaikōura Kayaks	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Kaikōura Kayaks	\$67,406.00	Commercial Information
STAPP - Orana Wildlife Park	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Orana Wildlife Trust	\$1,500,000.00	
STAPP - Tekapo Springs Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Tekapo Springs Limited	\$500,000.00	
Rangatahi Tumanako Support Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	St John of God Hauora Trust	\$359,380.00	
Kiwa Road Consultation and Feasibility Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaikōura District Council	\$35,650.00	
Bus Shelters	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Mackenzie District Council	\$65,000.00	
Surfacing of carpark at Tekapo and long vehicle park at Twizel	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Mackenzie District Council	\$215,150.00	
Infrastructure Improvements	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaikōura District Council	\$333,000.00	



Chatham Islands Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$7,869,237	\$4,267,605	\$3,020,296	35
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$198,318	\$198,318	\$99,159	2
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Total	\$8,067,555	\$4,465,923	\$3,119,455	37



Contracted projects

Total Projects
6

Paid
5

Not Paid
1

% Received Funding
83.3%

Completed projects

Total Projects
4

Chatham Islands projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Partnerships - Chatham Islands	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$163,505	\$100,969
Chatham Islands Airport - Tuuta - Longer and Stronger	Provincial Growth Fund	Chatham Islands Airport Limited	Grant	\$98,000	\$98,000
Economic Development through Tourism Chatham Islands	Provincial Growth Fund	Tourism Chatham Islands Incorporated	Grant	\$270,000	\$135,000
Establishing an aquaculture industry in the Chatham Islands - Feasibility and Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Abalone Resources Limited	Grant	\$490,000	\$324,536
Chatham Islands Electricity Multi-Purpose Lines Vehicle	Provincial Growth Fund	Chatham Islands Electricity Limited	Grant	\$192,169	\$179,540
Chatham Islands Energy Network	Small Scale Infrastructure	Chatham Islands Electricity Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$250,000
Norman Kirk Memorial Reserve Building/Waitangi Memorial Hall - Parent Deal	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Chatham Islands Council	Grant	\$109,107	\$107,475
Norman Kirk Memorial Reserve Building/Waitangi Memorial Hall - Norman Kirk Memorial Reserve Building	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Chatham Islands Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Norman Kirk Memorial Reserve Building/Waitangi Memorial Hall - Waitangi Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Chatham Islands Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Chatham Islands Digital Connectivity Programme	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$2,600,000	\$1,824,776
Whakahou Whakamaharatanga Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Wharekauri Māori Committee Trust	Grant	\$198,318	\$99,159

Chatham Islands projects with funding unpaid

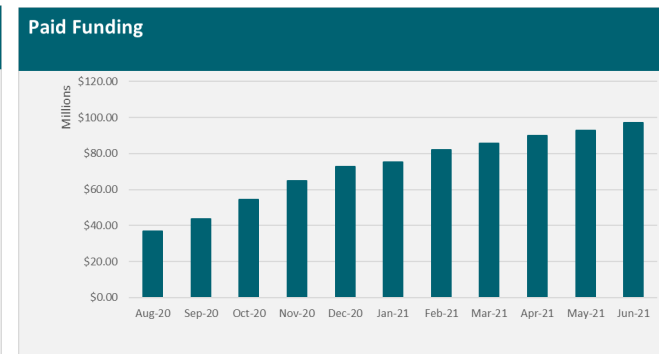
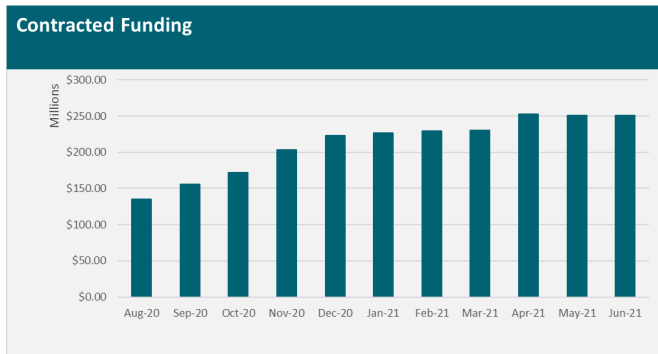
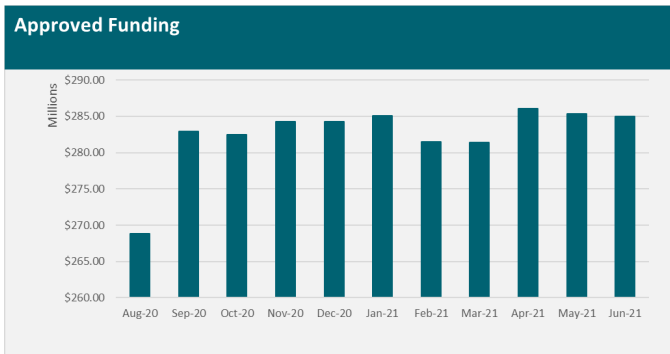
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
1BT Grants - Chatham Islands	Te Uru Rākau	Various	\$1,078,395	Commercial Information
Whangamoe Inlet, Chatham Island Aquaculture Farm	Provincial Growth Fund	Abalone Resources Limited	\$1,200,000	
Chatham Islands Digital Connectivity Programme (SSI)	Small Scale Infrastructure	Crown Infrastructure Partners	\$1,000,000	
Public Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Chatham Islands District Council	\$168,061	



Hawke's Bay Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$179,273,326	\$165,580,794	\$69,607,646	1,162
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$72,347,000	\$52,347,000	\$9,318,990	-
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$14,200,000	\$14,200,000	\$2,600,000	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$134,000	\$134,000	\$0	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$805,580	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$16,216,297	\$16,216,297	\$15,257,950	250
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$2,025,000	\$0	\$563,800	-
Total	\$285,001,203	\$248,478,091	\$97,348,386	1412



Contracted projects

Total Projects
135

Paid
132

Not Paid
3

% Received Funding
97.8%

Completed projects

Total Projects
32

Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Grants - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$8,680,702	\$2,497,923
1BT Partnerships - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$160,000	\$80,000
1BT Partnerships - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,766,886	\$1,478,341
1BT Partnerships - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,766,886	\$1,478,341
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$59,949	\$51,085
Extra toilet facilities and maintenance in some remote campsites, signage, and provide education to community camping committees	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$26,115	\$26,115
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$81,210	\$81,210
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,846,008	\$1,002,158
Installation of a range of additional facilities at Haumoana Domain	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$190,000	\$190,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$56,813	\$56,813
Hill Country Erosion - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$4,501,495	\$1,024,479
Marae Connectivity - Hawke's Bay	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$897,710	\$897,710
Rural Broadband/Mobile Black Spot - Hawke's Bay	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$664,930	\$179,527
Napier to Wairoa Railway	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$6,200,000	\$6,200,000
Wairoa Youth Employment Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$15,000	\$15,000
Whakaki Lower Catchment Pilot Project deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$80,000
Hawke's Bay Food Innovation Hub (Business Case)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$151,524
Wairoa Capability Support: Business Case Development and Feasibility study	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Napier National Aquarium of NZ (NANZ) - Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Napier City Council	Grant	\$350,000	\$350,000
Wairoa Skills and Employment	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$150,000	\$100,000
Delivering social & economic prosperity in Hawke's Bay through sport: business case development & preparation of PGF funding bid	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Community Fitness Centre Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Hawke's Bay Airport Airfreight Initiative	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
QRS Training Facility	Te Ara Mahi	Quality Rooding & Services (Wairoa) Ltd (QRS)	Grant	\$60,000	\$45,000

Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Growing Future Famers (GFF) - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Growing Future Farmers Charitable Trust	Grant	\$890,792	\$840,000
Growing Future Famers (GFF) - (Te Ara Mahi)	Te Ara Mahi	Growing Future Farmers Charitable Trust	Grant	\$750,792	\$840,000
Growing Future Famers (GFF) - (Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness)	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Growing Future Farmers Charitable Trust	Grant	\$140,000	\$0
Matariki Hawke's Bay Regional Economic Development Strategy - Programme Manager - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Business Hawke's Bay Incorporated	Grant	\$450,000	\$440,000
Matariki Hawke's Bay Regional Economic Development Strategy - Programme Manager - (Provincial Growth Fund)	Provincial Growth Fund	Business Hawke's Bay Incorporated	Grant	\$50,000	\$40,000
Matariki Hawke's Bay Regional Economic Development Strategy - Programme Manager - (Economic Development New Zealand)	Economic Development New Zealand	Business Hawke's Bay Incorporated	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Exploring central Hawke's Bay's Economic Development Opportunities	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Nga Ara Tipuna - Waipukurau Pa Site Interpretation	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$104,764	\$104,764
Te Koru Drug & Alcohol, Education & Employment Initiative (Hawke's Bay)	Te Ara Mahi	First Choice Employment Services Limited (FCESL)	Grant	\$1,100,000	\$1,035,000
Port Access Enhancement Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Napier City Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Hastings Eastside Masterplan	Provincial Growth Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$600,000	\$239,935
The Limery, Wairoa - Facility Expansion	Provincial Growth Fund	Kopu Road Orchards Limited	Loan	\$355,000	\$355,000
Apollo Foods Aseptic Manufacturing	Provincial Growth Fund	Apollo Foods Limited	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
Hawke's Bay Water – Regional Freshwater Assessment and SkyTEM	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$450,000	\$185,000
Hawke's Bay Water – Regional Freshwater Assessment and SkyTEM - Airborne Electromagnetic (AEM) Survey	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$2,154,000	\$1,620,000
Hawke's Bay Community Fitness Centre Trust - At-Risk Youth Programme and Hostel	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Community Fitness Centre Trust	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$1,250,000
The Initiate Programme	Te Ara Mahi	The Development Hub	Grant	\$780,434	\$780,434
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme – Heretaunga Flow Enhancement Scheme (Loan 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Loan	\$1,700,000	\$250,000

Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme – Heretaunga Flow Enhancement Scheme (Loan 2) - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Loan	\$17,900,000	\$250,000
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme – Heretaunga Flow Enhancement Scheme (Loan 2) - (Provincial Growth Fund)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Loan	\$11,200,000	\$0
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme – Heretaunga Flow Enhancement Scheme (Loan 2) - (Water Storage)	Water Storage	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Loan	\$5,000,000	\$0
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme –Tukituki water Security Projects (Loan 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Loan	\$2,500,000	\$250,000
Hawke's Bay Food Innovation Hub (Stage 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$12,000,000	\$500,000
Ngā Ara Tipuna - Waipukurau Pā Site Interpretation Project Construction Phase	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$2,798,000	\$2,458,000
Te Wairoa E Whanake	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$4,800,000	\$500,000
Wairoa High Productivity Motor Vehicles (HMPV) Upgrades	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Wairoa District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$2,200,000	\$1,584,645
Business Case on Central Hawke's Bay upgrades to meet HPMV standards	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$350,000	\$349,868
Route 52: Waipukurau to Porangahau (Investigation)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$350,000	\$350,000
Route 52: Waipukurau to Porangahau (Physical Works)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$19,750,000	\$4,424,582
Hineuru Cherry Land Development Project	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of the Hineuru Iwi Trust	Loan	\$4,300,000	\$3,000,000
T&G Emerging Leaders Skills Pathway	Te Ara Mahi	T&G Global Limited	Grant	\$557,500	\$545,000
Initiate Wāhine Toa	Te Ara Mahi	The Development Hub	Grant	\$2,137,186	\$1,360,029
Wairoa Digital Employment Programme	Te Ara Mahi	Korou Digital Agency	Grant	\$960,000	\$840,000
Whangawehi Catchment Management Group - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Whangawehi Catchment Management Group Incorporated	Grant	\$450,000	\$440,000
Whangawehi Catchment Management Group - (Provincial Growth Fund)	Provincial Growth Fund	Whangawehi Catchment Management Group Incorporated	Grant	\$200,000	\$290,000
Whangawehi Catchment Management Group - (Small Scale Infrastructure)	Small Scale Infrastructure	Whangawehi Catchment Management Group Incorporated	Grant	\$250,000	\$150,000

Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Moulded Fibre Manufacturing Line	Immediate Capital Investments	Hawk Group Limited	Loan	\$2,881,000	\$2,881,000
Regional Digital Hub in Wairoa	Digital Connectivity	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$300,000
Mangamaire Ara Ki Mua	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of Mangamaire A1, A2A, And A4 Trust	Grant	\$535,000	\$50,000
Mahia Roding Resilience – Onenui Station Extension Sealing	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Rocket Lab NZ	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$998,495
Mahia Roding Resilience - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$8,300,000	\$8,300,000
Mahia Roding Resilience - (Provincial Growth Fund)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$7,300,000	\$7,300,000
Mahia Roding Resilience - (Small Scale Infrastructure)	Small Scale Infrastructure	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Kairakau Lands Trust	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Kairakau Lands Trust	Grant	\$220,000	\$200,000
Youth Employment Connector Model	He Poutama Rangatahi	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$985,000	\$480,000
Ngāti Pahauwera Horticulture Development	Whenua Māori	Ngāti Pahauwera Commercial Development Limited	Grant	\$970,000	\$970,000
Nopera Trust Farm Development	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Nopera Trust	Grant	\$218,500	\$187,400
FMCG Manufacturing & Capability Enhancement	Immediate Capital Investments	Apollo Foods Limited	Loan	\$2,935,000	\$1,000,000
SH 2 College Rd to Silverstream	Regional Investment Opportunities	Contract Managed by Partner Agency	Vote Transfer	\$13,000,000	\$1,800,000
Workfit – Rangatahi NEET integration programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Hikoi Koutou Charitable Trust	Grant	\$771,750	\$362,375
SH 2 Tahaenui Bridge	Regional Investment Opportunities	Contract Managed by Partner Agency	Vote Transfer	\$1,200,000	\$800,000
Whiti	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Driver CPC Limited	Grant	\$188,750	\$148,750
Technical Steam Pasteurising	Immediate Capital Investments	Parkers Beverage Company Limited	Grant	\$110,000	\$110,000
Unlocking Wairoa's Horticultural Potential - Development Phase	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tātau Tātau o Te Wairoa Trustee Limited	Grant	\$257,550	\$247,550
Central Hawke's Bay Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,875,000

Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Hastings District Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$9,370,000	\$8,807,826
Napier City Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Napier City Council	Grant	\$1,070,000	\$1,000,000
Wairoa District Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Te Pihinga Ake	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Roopu a Iwi Trust	Grant	\$800,000	\$421,250
Toi Hua Rewa	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Ikaroa Rangatahi Social Services Incorporated	Grant	\$720,000	\$327,500
Waipuka 3B1C2 land block	Fencing of Waterways	The Proprietors of Waipuka 3B1C2 Block	Grant	\$516,000	\$361,000
Takitimu Tuanui	Māori Trades and Training Fund (MTTF)	K3 Development Limited	Grant	\$2,025,000	\$563,800
Hastings District Council Rural Halls	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$290,392	\$290,394
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke’s Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant	\$887,291	\$700,000
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Mataweka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke’s Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant	\$56,777	\$0
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Rakautatahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke’s Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant	\$185,476	\$0
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Rongomaraeroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke’s Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant	\$94,106	\$0
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Tapairu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke’s Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant	\$264,127	\$0

Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Whatuiapiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke's Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant	\$286,805	\$0
(P) Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$6,020,910	\$1,220,910
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Pukehou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$367,248	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Kahuranaki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$437,476	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Taraia Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$182,404	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Korongata Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$402,952	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Mangaroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$355,973	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Omahu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$397,021	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Waipatu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$335,627	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Matahiwi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$126,781	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Waimarama Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$339,925	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Runganga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$312,397	\$0

Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Timi Kara Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$284,735	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Moteo Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$249,025	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Kohupatiki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$268,255	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Tangoio Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$258,794	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Petane Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$301,278	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Wharerangi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$304,587	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Ruahapia Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$282,527	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Houngarea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$345,197	\$0
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Mihiroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga (TToH)	Grant	\$468,708	\$0
Te Whaiora Ara Tapu (A Sacred Journey to Wellness)	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Pae Tawhiti Trustees Limited (As Trustee of Te Pae Tawhiti Trust)	Grant	\$1,995,200	\$500,000
Te Puna Farm Environmental Acceleration Project	Fencing of Waterways	Bellarace Consulting Limited - Trading as Te Puna Farm	Grant	\$393,600	\$275,000
Maungaharuru-Tangitū Trust (MTT) environmental improvements at Opouahi Station	Fencing of Waterways	Maungaharuru-Tangitū Trust	Grant	\$183,151	\$183,151
Hikina - Lift Youth Employment	He Poutama Rangatahi	LIFT Social Enterprise Limited	Grant	\$950,000	\$442,500
Tuahuru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongomaiwahine Iwi Charitable Trust	Grant	\$102,664	\$102,664

Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Pukenui wetlands retirement	Fencing of Waterways	The Māori Trustee	Grant	\$238,926	\$200,000
Watea Conservation Project	Fencing of Waterways	One Stop Ram Shop Limited	Grant	\$24,401	\$20,000
Project Nurture	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Wai Mauri Trust	Grant	\$260,693	\$255,693
Wairoa Whenua Ora - Project	Fencing of Waterways	Anewa Trust	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$1,250,000
Waiohiki Marae Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Māori Marae Komiti	Grant	\$375,000	\$375,000
Wesley Community Centre	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	The Methodist Church of New Zealand (Te Haahi Weteriana o Aotearoa) Hastings Samoan Parish	Grant	\$123,924	\$123,924
Renovation of Church (Napier and Hastings Samoan Assembly of God Community Trust)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Napier and Hastings Samoan Assembly of God Community Trust	Grant	\$402,373	\$201,200
Learners 2 Earners - Takatu Youth Mentoring Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga Trust	Grant	\$390,000	\$178,438
Tangata Mahi Oranga (TMO)	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Waiohiki Community Charitable Trust	Grant	\$970,000	\$350,000
Renovation of Marae Programme - Kahungunu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Pae Tawhiti Trustees Limited	Grant	\$288,609	\$259,747
Regional Digital Hub in Waipukurau, Central Hawke's Bay	Digital Connectivity	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$200,000
Tihei Tamatea! He Ringa Whanāu Ora - A proposal to support social capital in Tamatea/Central Hawke's Bay	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$497,514	\$227,465
Flaxmere Housing Developments (IRG) - PARENT DEAL	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$4,500,000	\$2,447,607
Flaxmere Housing Developments - Services and Rooding ('Tarbet Street') (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,847,607
Flaxmere Housing Developments - Services and Rooding ('Waingakau') (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga Trust	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$600,000

Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Pettigrew Green Arena Expansion (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Regional Indoor Sports and Events Centre Trust	Grant	\$6,400,000	\$2,000,000
Ellison St / Chambers St connectivity (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Napier City Council	Grant	\$2,747,000	\$700,000
Te Mata Mushrooms (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Te Mata Mushrooms Holdings Limited	Loan	\$19,500,000	\$2,332,721
Tuki Tuki Cycle Trails	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Central Hawke's Bay District	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Te Rau Haumako	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kopu Road Orchards Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$87,000
Whakaora Wairoa - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$1,955,733	\$1,169,445
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$730,353	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Tawhiti-A-Maru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$32,247	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Takitimu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$42,045	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Ruataniwha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$44,782	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Hinemihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$13,742	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Huramua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$23,914	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Te Mira Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$142,797	\$0

Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Te Poho O Te Rehu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$73,989	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Ruawharo Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$44,000	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Iwitea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$267,079	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Taihoa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$45,758	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$604,422	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Kaiuku Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$71,726	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Te Kuha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$77,500	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Manutai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$101,035	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Pakowhai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$104,707	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Putahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$84,150	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Rangiahua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$46,750	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Te Huki (Raupunga) Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$64,599	\$0

Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Whakaki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$53,955	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$465,348	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Arimawha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$189,064	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Putere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$94,382	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Aranui Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$25,643	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Te Rauhinu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$68,102	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Waipapa a Iwi - Mohaka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$31,615	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Waihua (Karuhikakawa) Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$56,542	\$0
Whakaora Wairoa - Labour component for the First & Second Tranches	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$155,610	\$0
Hawke's Bay CRP - PARENT DEAL (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$19,200,000	\$1,838,662
Hawke's Bay CRP - Heretaunga Plains Flood Control Scheme (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$12,800,000	\$508,515
Hawke's Bay CRP - Wairoa River Scheme - River Parade Scour Protection	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$640,000	\$415,641

Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Hawke's Bay CRP - Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme - SH50 Bridge (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$640,000	\$574,560
Hawke's Bay CRP - Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme - Gravel Extraction (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$5,120,000	\$339,945
He Poutama Rangatahi Programme - Tautua Limited	He Poutama Rangatahi	Tautua Limited	Grant	\$320,000	\$319,997
Wairoa Young Achievers Trust	He Poutama Rangatahi	Wairoa Young Achievers Trust (WYAT)	Grant	\$459,300	\$271,993
Te Oranga Pūmanawa	He Poutama Rangatahi	Angel Promotions Limited	Grant	\$554,486	\$376,491
Te Ara Matihiko - Digital Pathway	He Poutama Rangatahi	Pursuit Limited	Grant	\$559,400	\$373,100
The Rangtahi NEET Integration Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Hikoi Koutou Charitable Trust	Grant	\$764,930	\$764,930
Initiate Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	The Development Hub Limited	Grant	\$194,394	\$194,394
Youth Employment Connector Model	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$460,000	\$460,000
Takatu Youth Mentoring Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga Trust	Grant	\$258,000	\$258,000
The Hikina Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	LIFT Social Enterprise Limited	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Matariki Programme Manager	Regional Growth Initiative	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
Hawke's Bay - National Aquarium Business Case	Regional Growth Initiative	Napier City Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$25,000
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Grant	\$1,070,000	\$153,679
Pūhoro STEM Academy	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Pūhoro Charitable Trust	Grant	\$975,000	\$292,500
NZ Shearing Training Model – Pilot Schemes	Te Ara Mahi	Kaiaka (New Zealand Shearing Contractors Association)	Grant	\$1,864,000	\$838,800
Feasibility Study for Space Coast NZ (Rocket viewing area, Railbike Adventures support)	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$56,522
Unlocking Tourism Potential of Lake Waikaremoana Feasibility Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Te Maara A Te Atua Reserve Trust	Grant	\$30,000	\$30,000
Tourism Infrastructure	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$192,000	\$162,000

Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

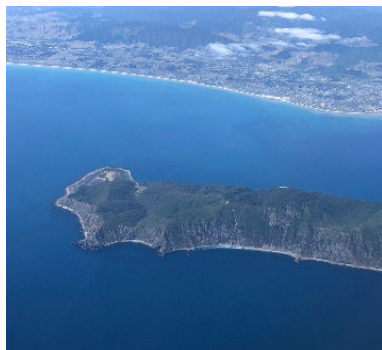
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Feasibility Study Assessing Tourism Infrastructure Needs	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Upgrade of Tourism Infrastructure	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$229,500	\$113,500
Te Paerahi Freedom Camping and Tourism Infrastructure Upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$406,896	\$406,896
Tourism Needs Assessment	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Wairoa Tourism Infrastructure	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$530,300	\$530,300
Freedom Camping wardens, servicing toilet blocks, waste tanks and rubbish/recycling facilities, and increasing freedom camping signs and brochures across the district	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000

Hawke's Bay projects with funding unpaid

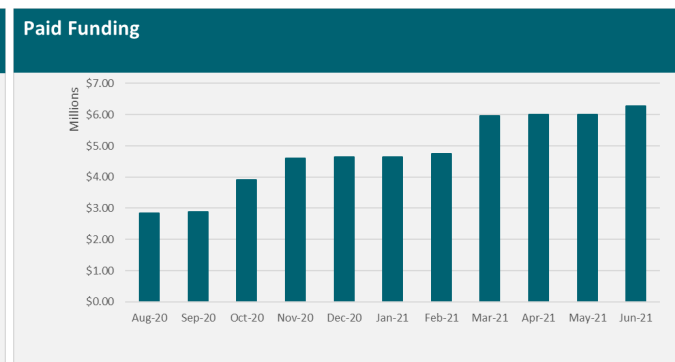
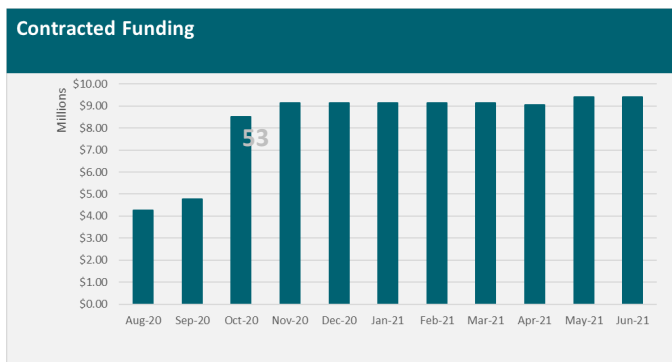
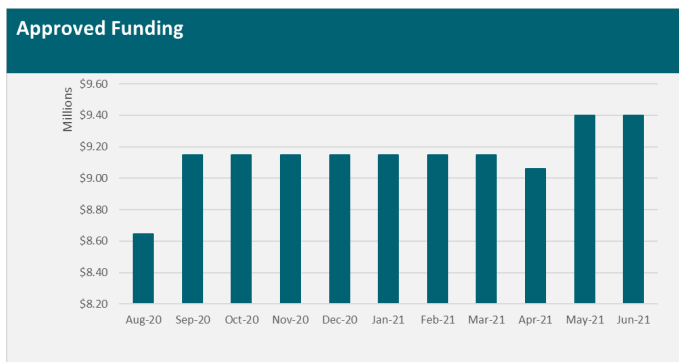
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
1BT Grants - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	\$36,273	Commercial Information
Construction of Operations Hub	Immediate Capital Investments	Quality Rooding & Services (Wairoa) Ltd (QRS)	\$1,995,243	
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme –Tukituki water Security Projects (Loan 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	\$12,200,000	
Nūhaka, Productivity and Employment Increases	Immediate Capital Investments	Pine Valley Orchard Limited	\$200,000	
Unlocking Wairoa's Horticultural Potential - Operational Phase	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tātau Tātau o Te Wairoa Trustee Limited	\$617,450	
Unlocking Wairoa's Horticultural Potential - Diversification of high-value flat land into horticulture (Loan)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tātau Tātau o Te Wairoa Trust	\$1,456,350	
Napier - Whakatu Inland Port (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Napier Port Holdings Ltd	\$20,000,000	
Ignite – Youth Employment Service	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Maca Sports Leadership Charitable Trust	\$756,800	
STAPP - Art Deco Trust	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Art Deco Trust Inc	\$134,000	
Complete Coaching for Rangatahi In CHB	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Complete Coaching Hawke's Bay	\$48,780	



Kāpiti Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$6,188,540	\$6,188,540	\$4,639,693	275
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$2,230,000	\$2,230,000	\$1,115,000	-
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$340,000	\$340,000	\$0	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$640,299	\$640,299	\$528,209	33
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Total	\$9,398,839	\$9,398,839	\$6,282,902	308



Contracted projects

Total Projects
11

Paid
10

Not Paid
1

% Received Funding
90.9%

Completed projects

Total Projects
3

Kāpiti projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Architectural Concept plans and cost estimates to enable multiple initiatives to be delivered at the Māoriland Hub in Ōtaki.	Provincial Growth Fund	Māoriland Charitable Trust	Grant	\$15,000	\$15,000
Waiorua Bay Lodge Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Waiorua Lodge Limited	Grant	\$635,000	\$498,153
Omeo Technology- Acceleration Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Omeo Group Limited	Loan	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Kāpiti Provincial Growth Fund Programme Manager	Economic Development New Zealand	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$140,000	\$105,000
Māoriland Hub Refurbishment, Ōtaki	Provincial Growth Fund	Māoriland Charitable Trust	Grant	\$900,000	\$490,000
Paraparaumu Memorial Hall Refurbishment	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$350,000
Ōtaki Civic Theatre Refurbishment	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$350,000
Waikanae Community Scout Hall Roof Replacement	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$3,540	\$3,540
Te Hunga Rangatahi	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kāpiti Coast District Council Paraparaumu Office	Grant	\$995,000	\$328,000
Ōtaki Marae Cluster Refurbishment & Renovation - PARENT DEAL	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Pou o Tainui Incorporated	Grant	\$640,299	\$528,209
Ōtaki Marae Cluster Refurbishment & Renovation - Raukawa Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Pou o Tainui Incorporated	Grant	\$159,203	\$0
Ōtaki Marae Cluster Refurbishment & Renovation - Tainui Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Pou o Tainui Incorporated	Grant	\$337,112	\$0

Kāpiti projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Ōtaki Marae Cluster Refurbishment & Renovation - Pukekaraka Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Pou o Tainui Incorporated	Grant	\$143,984	\$0
Kāpiti Gateway (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$2,230,000	\$1,115,000

Kāpiti projects with funding unpaid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
STAPP - Kāpiti Island Nature Tours	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Waiorua Lodge Limited	\$340,000	Commercial Information

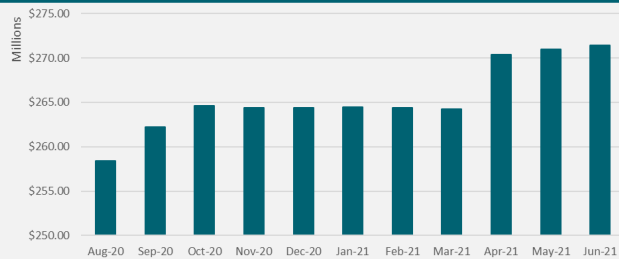


Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua Region

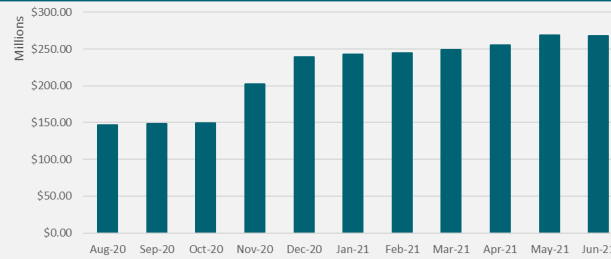


Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$203,916,883	\$202,178,620	\$87,134,245	1,522
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$65,125,000	\$63,100,000	\$10,642,637	-
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$2,396,631	\$2,396,631	\$2,047,997	49
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Total	\$271,438,514	\$267,675,251	\$99,824,879	1571

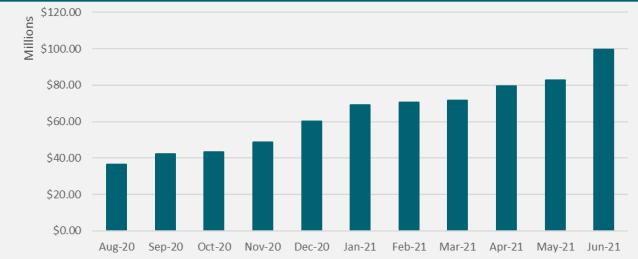
Approved Funding



Contracted Funding



Paid Funding



Contracted projects

Total Projects
101

Paid
94

Not Paid
7

% Received Funding
93.1%

Completed projects

Total Projects
40

Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Grants - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$4,949,751	\$1,275,202
1BT Partnerships - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$587,279	\$587,279
1BT Partnerships - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,606,048	\$1,285,371
1BT Partnerships - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,606,048	\$1,285,371
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$881,116	\$890,006
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$18,411,907	\$4,264,117
Hill Country Erosion - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$5,388,877	\$2,183,321
Increased cleaning of temporary ablution blocks, as well as a custodian and security at Vinegar Hill and 3 Provincial Growth Fund sites	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Manawatū District Council	Grant	\$34,564	\$34,564
Marae Connectivity - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$1,242,596	\$1,242,596
Rural Broadband/Mobile Black Spot - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$2,430,753	\$656,287
Whanganui Rail Upgrade	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,164,796
Food HQ Executive Director	Provincial Growth Fund	Massey University	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Whanganui Port - Geotechnical Feasibility	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Ruapehu Alpine Lift	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruapehu Alpine Lifts Limited	Loan	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Timber waste manufacturing	Provincial Growth Fund	Fomana Capital Limited	Grant	\$45,000	\$45,000
Pathways Horowhenua - Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Rangitikei PGF Application Capability Resourcing	Provincial Growth Fund	Rangitikei District Council	Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000
District Tourism & Trails Strategy including district and urban walkways / cycleways	Provincial Growth Fund	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
National Driver Training Centre - delivering the driving workforce to Manawatū/Whanganui's key industries (Grant)	Provincial Growth Fund	Manfeild Park Trust	Grant	\$607,000	\$530,000

Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
National Driver Training Centre - delivering the driving workforce to Manawatū/Whanganui's key industries (Loan)	Provincial Growth Fund	Manfeild Park Trust	Loan	\$2,255,000	\$1,739,000
FoodHQ Plus	Provincial Growth Fund	The Factory NZ Limited (On behalf of Food HQ)	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Transitional Programme Manager - Ruapehu Regional Visitor Development Plan Implementation	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$85,000	\$85,000
Alternative Land Use Options for the Tararua District	Provincial Growth Fund	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Turakina Māori Girls College Redevelopment Project - Te Poho o Tuariki	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rūnanga o Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
The Herb Farm: Manufacturing and Capability Expansion	Provincial Growth Fund	The Herb Farm & Cafe Limited	Loan	\$261,000	\$260,869
Central North Island Regional Growth Hub	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail	Vote Transfer	\$40,000,000	\$18,768,000
Industry for the Future	Provincial Growth Fund	Manawatū District Council	Grant	\$81,864	\$81,864
Kaitahi Food Innovation Factory Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Kii Tahi Limited	Grant	\$98,000	\$98,000
Manawatū River Loop at Foxton	Provincial Growth Fund	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Programme Coordinator for Ruapehu Regional Visitor Development Plan (RRVDP)	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$300,000	\$250,000
Whanganui Work Ready Passport Initiative - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Employment Training Trust	Grant	\$274,500	\$164,500
Whanganui Work Ready Passport Initiative - (Te Ara Mahi)	Te Ara Mahi	Whanganui District Employment Training Trust	Grant	\$94,500	\$94,500
Whanganui Work Ready Passport Initiative - (Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness)	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Whanganui District Employment Training Trust	Grant	\$180,000	\$70,000
Transforming Te Apiti into a major tourism destination	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Economic Development Agency	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Whanganui Rangitikei Land Use Optimisation Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui and Partners Limited (Whanganui District Council)	Grant	\$35,000	\$30,000
Advanced Aviation Hub	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council Holdings Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
The Sustainable Spatial Use of the National Park	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$250,000	\$43,000
Te Apiti, Te Whenua o Ngā Atua	Provincial Growth Fund	Kahungunu Ki Tamaki Nui-A-Rua Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Manawatū-Whanganui Rural Innovation Lab Pilot (RIL)	Provincial Growth Fund	Massey University	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000

Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
The Manawatū-Whanganui Bio-forestry Alliance ("The Alliance")	Provincial Growth Fund	NZ Bio Forestry Ltd	Grant	\$380,500	\$197,393
Awawhiti Cress - Acceleration of Business expansion	Provincial Growth Fund	Awawhiti Trust	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Accelerate25 - Delivery of Manawatū-Whanganui Economic Action Plan	Economic Development New Zealand	Horizons Regional Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$195,000
Pou Tangata -Te whakairo hei huarahi ki te mahi	Te Ara Mahi	Uenuku Charitable Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Intensive Induction Training for new staff	Te Ara Mahi	GPSOS Limited	Grant	\$39,000	\$39,000
Sarjeant Gallery Te Whare o Rehua Whanganui Redevelopment: Revitalisation of a key regional tourism asset.	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$12,000,000	\$8,000,000
Dannevirke Rail Hub, Evaluation	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$396,257
PGF Application Support	Economic Development New Zealand	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$30,000	\$30,000
Application Support for Whanganui PGF Projects	Economic Development New Zealand	Whanganui and Partners Limited (Whanganui District Council)	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Levin/Horowhenua Integrated Transport Hub: passenger and freight rail opportunities	Economic Development New Zealand	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Talent Central - Equipping Young People for the World of Work	Te Ara Mahi	Talent Central Charitable Trust	Grant	\$1,778,000	\$626,500
Regional Digital Hub Proposal - Te Pae Tata	Digital Connectivity	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi	Grant	\$399,628	\$346,000
Regional Digital Hub, Woodville, Tararua District	Digital Connectivity	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$205,000
Pūkaha Environment and Ecology Programme Te Wananga Taiao	Provincial Growth Fund	Pukaha Mount Bruce Board	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$450,000
The Ruapehu Whānau Transformation	Te Ara Mahi	Nga Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant	\$960,000	\$517,500
Vinegar Hill Community Stock Water Scheme Design	Provincial Growth Fund	Manawatū District Council	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Pathways Horowhenua (Get - Go)	Te Ara Mahi	Horowhenua New Zealand Trust	Grant	\$806,277	\$325,300
Digital Hub – Te Takeretanga o Kura-hau-pō - Levin	Digital Connectivity	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$325,000
Paetawa Station Development	Whenua Māori	Heeni Investment Company Limited	Grant	\$457,477	\$457,477
Central Region Major Projects Skills Hub	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Central Region Major Projects Skills Hub Trust Board	Grant	\$1,039,436	\$344,564
Te Ara Mahi – E Tu Tangata - Māori Integrated Trade Training and Manākitanga (pastoral care) programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Wai Ora Christian Community Trust	Grant	\$800,000	\$375,000

Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Port Employment Precinct Whanganui	Te Ara Mahi	Whanganui District Employment Training Trust	Grant	\$1,545,670	\$162,600
Primary Educational and Employment Campus	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Awanui a Rua Charitable Trust	Grant	\$752,990	\$225,000
Ruahuihui Trust - Ngapaeruru 1B2B	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of the Ngapaeruru 1B2B Ahuawhenua Trust	Grant	\$210,000	\$210,000
Capability to support priority project	Economic Development New Zealand	Central Economic Development Agency Limited	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Te Rūnanga o Ngā Wairiki Ngāti Apa Education, Training and Employment (ETE) initiatives at Te Poho o Tuariki	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Nga Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$864,000	\$364,800
Tiaho Mai Pathways to employment focusing on leadership and entrepreneurial skills for young Māori	He Poutama Rangatahi	Nga Hau E Wha Maara Kai Charitable Trust	Grant	\$512,824	\$162,842
Tararua REAP - Employment Liaison Advisors x2	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Tararua REAP (Rural Education Activities Programme) Incorporated	Grant	\$574,262	\$120,262
Foxton Regeneration	Small Scale Infrastructure	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$3,860,000	\$3,600,000
Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Developments Limited / Harakeke Strawberry Farm development (Grant)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Developments Limited	Grant	\$894,636	\$105,496
Ruapehu Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$1,330,000	\$1,330,000
Horowhenua Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$1,650,000	\$1,650,000
Tararua Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Whanganui Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$2,040,000	\$1,347,650
Awapuni Synthetic Race Track	Immediate Capital Investments	Racing at Awapuni and Trentham Combined Enterprises Incorporated	Grant	\$10,500,000	\$500,000
Hiruharama Māori blocks, Jerusalem	Fencing of Waterways	Aorangi Whanau Trust	Grant	\$630,000	\$600,000
Te Kahui Maunga Cluster of Marae - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Nga Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant	\$597,563	\$298,781
Te Kahui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Makaranui Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Nga Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant	\$154,858	\$0

Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Te Kahui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Raetihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Nga Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant	\$226,915	\$0
Te Kahui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Maungarongo Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Nga Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant	\$26,785	\$0
Te Kahui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Mangamingi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Nga Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant	\$72,841	\$0
Te Kahui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Opaea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Nga Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant	\$116,164	\$0
Manawatū Whanganui – Te Awa o Whanganui (Cluster 2) - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Poho o Matapihi Trust	Grant	\$629,133	\$314,567
Manawatū Whanganui – Te Awa o Whanganui (Cluster 2) - Putiki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Poho o Matapihi Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Manawatū Whanganui – Te Awa o Whanganui (Cluster 2) - Te Ao Hou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Poho o Matapihi Trust	Grant	\$129,133	\$0
Horowhenua Cluster – Timata Ana Mai - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Raukawa Incorporated	Grant	\$335,056	\$301,539
Horowhenua Cluster – Timata Ana Mai - Kereru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Raukawa Incorporated	Grant	\$165,509	\$0
Horowhenua Cluster – Timata Ana Mai - Kikopiri	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Raukawa Incorporated	Grant	\$169,547	\$0
Ngā Puna Rau o Rangitikei: Rangitikei catchment-wide whenua Māori Enhancement Programme	Fencing of Waterways	Te Maru o Ruahine Trust	Grant	\$2,750,000	\$2,000,000
Whangaehu Marae Restoration & Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rakautaua 1C Māori Reservation – Whangaehu Marae	Grant	\$377,123	\$263,986
Marton Community Facilities Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rangitikei District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$250,000

Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Whanganui Cook Island Christian Church & Whanganui Fijian Assembly of God Church- Revitalisation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whanganui Cook Island's Trust	Grant	\$285,527	\$257,975
Tuatahi Farming Partnership - water conservation	Fencing of Waterways	Tuatahi Farming Limited Partnership	Grant	\$1,501,252	\$750,000
Ngātokowaru Marae Renovation 2020	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngātokowaru Marae Committee	Grant	\$106,414	\$95,773
Te Manaakitanga o Muaūpoko - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Muaupoko Tribal Authority Incorporated	Grant	\$945,445	\$472,723
Te Manaakitanga o Muaūpoko - Kawi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Muaupoko Tribal Authority Incorporated	Grant	\$466,895	\$0
Te Manaakitanga o Muaūpoko - Kohuturoa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Muaupoko Tribal Authority Incorporated	Grant	\$478,550	\$0
Ōtukopiri Kōriniti Marae Development	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kōriniti Marae Māori Reservation Trust	Grant	\$287,183	\$287,183
Te Kahu o te Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Iwi o Ngāti Tukorehe Trust	Grant	\$482,108	\$433,898
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whanaunga Association	Grant	\$1,560,379	\$1,404,342
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Whanau Maria Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whanaunga Association	Grant	\$47,680	\$0
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Kauriki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whanaunga Association	Grant	\$128,276	\$0
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Ngapuwaiwaha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whanaunga Association	Grant	\$341,893	\$0
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Hikairoa / Te Rena Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whanaunga Association	Grant	\$61,802	\$0

Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Whararoua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whanaunga Association	Grant	\$487,620	\$0
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Takaputiraha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whanaunga Association	Grant	\$58,817	\$0
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Manu Ariki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whanaunga Association	Grant	\$199,574	\$0
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Māniaiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whanaunga Association	Grant	\$234,717	\$0
The Congregational Christian Church in Samoa EFKS Palmerston North Renovations	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	The Congregational Christian Church in Samoa	Grant	\$500,000	\$400,000
Te Reureu Cluster - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant	\$1,248,067	\$998,455
Te Reureu Cluster - Te Hiiri	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant	\$440,427	\$0
Te Reureu Cluster - Te Tikanga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant	\$256,912	\$0
Te Reureu Cluster - Taumata o Te ra	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant	\$90,814	\$0
Te Reureu Cluster - Poupatate	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant	\$69,196	\$0
Te Reureu Cluster - Kauwhata	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant	\$95,205	\$0
Te Reureu Cluster - Parewahawaha	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant	\$295,513	\$0

Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Cluster 1 Manawatū Whanganui - Te Kahui Maunga - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Nga Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant	\$239,367	\$119,683
Cluster 1 Manawatū Whanganui - Te Kahui Maunga - Tirorangi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Nga Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant	\$96,383	\$0
Cluster 1 Manawatū Whanganui - Te Kahui Maunga - Raketapauma Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Nga Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant	\$142,984	\$0
Tō Ake Ara Tatou (hashtag To Ake Ara Tatou ("your way, our way – onwards") (HPR)	He Poutama Rangatahi	Muaūpoko Tribal Authority	Grant	\$764,768	\$164,768
Te Rangimarie Marae and associated lands	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rangimarie Marae Trustee	Grant	\$249,539	\$124,770
Fale Lotu Connections	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$1,461,172	\$1,315,056
Renovation of Church Assets Premises - Haydon Street	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Tihi O Ruahine Whanau Ora Alliance Charitable Trust	Grant	\$149,932	\$74,966
Te Toronga Whānau	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Oranganui Trust	Grant	\$900,000	\$270,000
Whakapiki Te Kaha ma te Kāinga Ora	He Poutama Rangatahi	Thermawise Construction Limited	Grant	\$312,800	\$89,240
Horowhenua Business Park Infrastructure (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	The Horowhenua Company Limited	Grant	\$2,900,000	\$1,660,333
Marton Rail Hub (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Rangitikei District Council	Grant	\$9,100,000	\$910,000
Boundary Central Hawkes Bay to Weber (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$14,600,000	\$6,000,000
Ruapehu Alpine Lift Additional Funding	Immediate Capital Investments	Ruapehu Alpine Lifts Limited	Loan	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Manawatū-Whanganui CRP - PARENT DEAL (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Manawatū-Whanganui Regional Council	Grant	\$24,900,000	\$2,072,304

Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Manawatū-Whanganui CRP - Foxton Flood Protection (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Manawatū-Whanganui Regional Council	Grant	\$4,500,000	\$744,663
Manawatū-Whanganui CRP - Palmerston North Flood Protection (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Manawatū-Whanganui Regional Council	Grant	\$5,250,000	\$701,565
Manawatū-Whanganui CRP - Lower Manawatū Scheme Resilience (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Manawatū-Whanganui Regional Council	Grant	\$11,250,000	\$211,989
Manawatū-Whanganui CRP - Rangitikei Scheme Enhancement/Resilience (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Manawatū-Whanganui Regional Council	Grant	\$3,900,000	\$414,087
Te Pae Tawhiti Implementation	Regional Growth Initiative	Ministry of Māori Development - Te Puni Kokiri	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Manawatū-Whanganui - Accelerate 25 Implementation Support	Regional Growth Initiative	Horizons Regional Council	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Manawatū-Whanganui - Lake Horowhenua Walk and Cycle Way Scoping Design Document	Regional Growth Initiative	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$20,000	\$20,000
Quality Care and Life Style for Older People Master Plan	Regional Growth Initiative	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Manawatū-Whanganui - Work Ready Passport	Regional Growth Initiative	Manawatū Chamber of Commerce	Grant	\$23,000	\$23,000
Manawatū-Whanganui - Development of Regional Economy via Tourism	Regional Growth Initiative	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$55,000
Tourism and Visitor Services: Destination Proposition	Regional Growth Initiative	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$135,000	\$80,000
Manawatū-Whanganui - Port Revitalisation Business Case	Regional Growth Initiative	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Toilet and rubbish facilities at Queens Park, Hunterville	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rangitikei District Council	Grant	\$75,000	\$75,000
Toilet and rubbish facilities associated operating costs across a range of locations	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rangitikei District Council	Grant	\$37,071	\$32,597
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rangitikei District Council	Grant	\$40,820	\$40,820
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$14,500	\$8,977
Mowing, toilets cleaning and rubbish collection for overnight camping sites	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$25,960	\$25,960
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$28,824	\$28,824
Mangatainoka Reserve	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$102,404	\$50,000

Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Big Belly Bin Installation	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$129,808	\$109,947
Public Toilets Taupō Quay freedom camping area and bus shelter	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$150,644	\$50,000
Upgrade of Ohakune Water Treatment Plant	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$4,104,614	\$500,000
Establishment of an ambassador programme to provide education relating to campers and locals on responsible camping in the area	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$12,000	\$12,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$53,000	\$53,000

Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua projects with funding unpaid

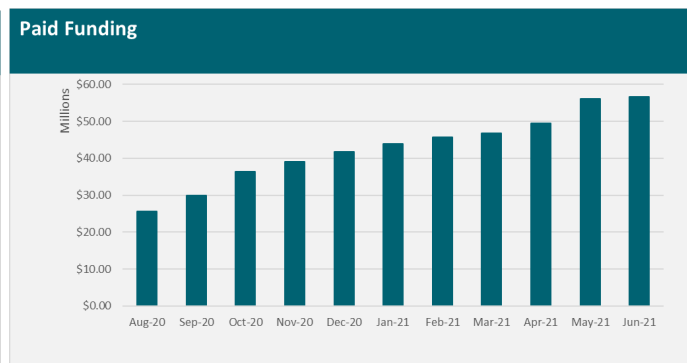
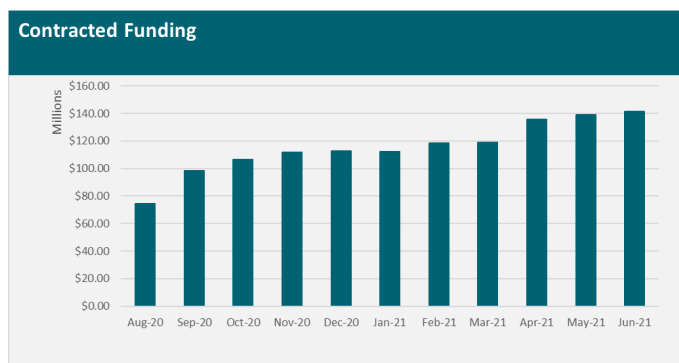
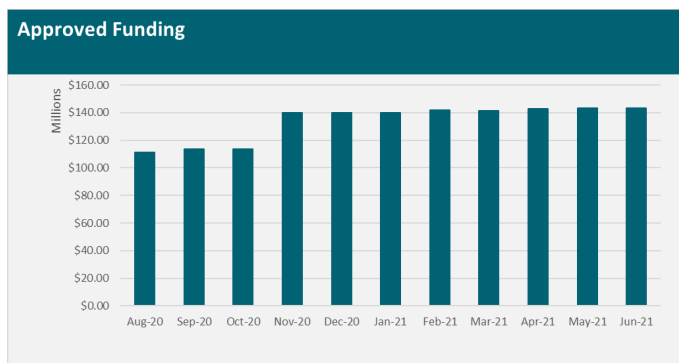
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
1BT Grants - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	1BT payments are paid/reported at Regional level. Managed externally by MPI.	Various	\$1,713,263	Commercial Information
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Palmerston North City Council	\$31,800	
Ruapehu Trails - Te Ara Mangawhero and Missing Link Trails	Immediate Capital Investments	Ruapehu District Council	\$4,665,933	
Detailed Business Plan for a Tutaenui Community Agricultural Water Scheme	Provincial Growth Fund	Rangitikei District Council	\$120,000	
Lower Whanganui River Training Structures	Provincial Growth Fund	Horizons Regional Council	\$7,500,000	
Q-West Boat Builders - Marine New Build, Refit, Repair and Maintenance Precinct	Provincial Growth Fund	Q-West Property Limited	\$5,250,000	
Whanganui Port Revitalisation Infrastructure	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council	\$12,500,000	
Kii Tahī Foundation Food Processing & Manufacturing Facility (Grant)	Provincial Growth Fund	Kii Tahī Limited	\$184,572	
Kii Tahī Foundation Food Processing & Manufacturing Facility (Loan) - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Kii Tahī Limited	\$1,384,572	
Kii Tahī Foundation Food Processing & Manufacturing Facility (Loan) - (Provincial Growth Fund)	Provincial Growth Fund	Kii Tahī Limited	\$928,704	
Kii Tahī Foundation Food Processing & Manufacturing Facility (Loan) - (Immediate Capital investments)	Immediate Capital Investments	Kii Tahī Limited	\$271,296	
Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Developments Limited / Harakeke Strawberry Farm development (Loan)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Developments Limited	\$1,621,118	
Sarjeant Gallery (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Whanganui District Council	\$11,600,000	
Kumeroa Quarry for Flood Protection Rock (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Horizons Regional Council	\$2,025,000	
Pipiriki Water and Wastewater Feasibility Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ruapehu District Council	\$53,900	
Ohakune/Raetihi Wastewater Treatment Plant Feasibility Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ruapehu District Council	\$115,500	



Otago Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$92,041,556	\$90,889,886	\$38,022,036	467
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$15,110,000	\$15,110,000	\$8,341,300	31
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$461,700	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$24,581,376	\$23,481,376	\$8,326,764	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$1,770,396	\$1,770,396	\$1,543,276	67
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Total	\$143,503,328	\$141,251,658	\$56,695,076	565



Contracted projects

Total Projects
65

Paid
59

Not Paid
6

% Received Funding
90.8%

Completed projects

Total Projects
29

Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Grants - Otago	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$8,394,130	\$1,650,617
1BT Partnerships - Otago	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,687,417	\$962,068
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Otago	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$200,569	\$192,390
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Clutha District Council	Grant	\$68,320	\$68,320
Toilets, signage, vehicle counters, fencing and monitoring and compliance at three sites at Lake Dunstan	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$297,000	\$297,000
Installation of temporary facilities at three campsites, vehicle counters at Lake Dunstan and Roxburgh, signage, monitoring, servicing and maintenance of all campsites	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$377,338	\$377,338
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$191,800	\$143,800
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Otago	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$16,100,643	\$4,646,017
Increased monitoring of camping across the city, a community host trial, infringement management and additional bins and portaloos	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$79,000	\$79,000
Temporary toilet facilities, monitoring and enforcement, increased security patrols, and a Ranger programme for education and information	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$161,136	\$161,136
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$140,095	\$105,070
Toilets, signage, vehicle counters, fencing and monitoring and compliance at various sites along State Highway 8, including Lindis Pass, Ahuriri Bridge, Lake Poaka and Pattersons Ponds	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Mackenzie/Waitaki District Councils	Grant	\$548,000	\$548,000
The installation of two camping hubs, new signage, the provision of education and information to campers and an increased monitoring and compliance regime	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$530,000	\$530,000

Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Two camping hubs, new signage, education and information for campers, and an increased monitoring and compliance capacity	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$788,961	\$788,961
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$506,935	\$380,202
Marae Connectivity - Otago	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$15,723	\$15,723
Feasibility assessment for Dunedin Waterfront Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$820,000	\$820,000
Waitaki Whitestone Geopark Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	The Waitaki Whitestone Geopark Trust	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Otago Strategy coordination and priorities	Provincial Growth Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Clutha Gold Great Ride	Provincial Growth Fund	Clutha District Council	Vote Transfer	\$6,500,000	\$400,000
Dunedin Engineering Hub - Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Farra Engineering Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
New Zealand Structural Insulated Panels Ltd – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Structural Insulated Panels Ltd	Grant	\$110,000	\$20,444
The Forestry Pathways Course	Te Ara Mahi	Tokomairiro High School	Grant	\$63,000	\$63,000
Centre of Digital Excellence	Provincial Growth Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
SH1 - Rosebank Industrial Estate Slip Lane	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Clutha District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$218,000	\$218,000
Scoping of construction-related projects, future workforce, training and upskilling requirements across the Otago region	Te Ara Mahi	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Fast Tracking Escea Fireplaces into Wood Fire Manufacture	Provincial Growth Fund	Escea Ltd	Grant	\$96,000	\$96,000
Stage One of the Big Daddy Adventure Park - Economic Impact Assessment	Provincial Growth Fund	Big Daddy Adventures Ltd	Grant	\$20,000	\$15,147
Centre of Digital Excellence	Provincial Growth Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$10,000,000	\$4,000,000
Timber Offsite Manufacturing Factory in Cromwell – Residential and Commercial Construction	Provincial Growth Fund	Hector Egger Holdings NZ Limited	Loan	\$600,000	\$600,000
Southland and Otago Regional Engineering Collective ('SOREC')	Provincial Growth Fund	Farra Engineering Limited	Grant	\$495,000	\$320,000

Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Installation of Horizontal Floor Borer	Provincial Growth Fund	Farra Engineering Limited	Grant	\$325,000	\$325,000
Otago Regional Economic Development (ORED) Portfolio Advisors	Economic Development New Zealand	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Site Weld - Engineering Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Site Weld NZ Limited	Grant	\$350,000	\$275,000
BISON - Container Systems	Provincial Growth Fund	Bison Limited	Grant	\$110,000	\$100,000
Red1 Fabrication – Engineering Equipment	Provincial Growth Fund	Red One Fabrication Limited	Grant	\$93,000	\$93,000
United Machinists Accelerate Scalability Project	Provincial Growth Fund	United Machinists Limited	Grant	\$520,000	\$520,000
Petridish - Makerspace Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Petridish Limited	Grant	\$240,000	\$160,000
KiwiRail Dunedin Hillside Workshops	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$19,970,000	\$7,000,000
EB Engineering – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	E B McDonald Limited	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Central Custom Engineering - Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Custom Engineering Limited	Grant	\$156,000	\$156,000
Apex Engineering - Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Apex Engineering Limited	Grant	\$147,000	\$147,000
Otago Workforce Development Programme (OWDP) – Workforce Central (WFC) Dunedin Jobs & Skills Hub	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	The Otago Chamber of Commerce Incorporated	Grant	\$1,850,000	\$450,000
Cen Eng Omakau – Engineering Machinery	Immediate Capital Investments	Cen Eng Limited	Grant	\$68,000	\$68,000
Te Pari Products – Growth of Livestock Handling Equipment	Immediate Capital Investments	Te Pari Products Limited	Grant	\$209,500	\$209,500
AcuCut Capital Investment Project	Immediate Capital Investments	AcuCut Limited	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Growing the Engineering Sector – Datum Engineering	Immediate Capital Investments	Datum Engineering Limited	Grant	\$231,500	\$231,500
ZoomTech Expansion Project	Immediate Capital Investments	ZoomTech Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$200,000
Palmerston Engineering Workshop Expansion – New Machinery	Immediate Capital Investments	Waikouaiti Auto and Engineering Limited	Grant	\$177,500	\$102,500
Precision Profile Technology Update	Immediate Capital Investments	Precision Profile Limited	Grant	\$392,000	\$392,000

Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Growing Engineering in Central Otago	Immediate Capital Investments	Queenstown Engineering (2009) Limited	Grant	\$190,000	\$190,000
SH 1 North of Kakanui River / South of Oamaru	Regional Investment Opportunities	New Zealand Transport Agency	Vote Transfer	\$2,000,000	\$141,018
SH 6 / 8b Cromwell	Regional Investment Opportunities	New Zealand Transport Agency	Vote Transfer	\$8,000,000	\$320,682
Queenstown Lakes Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$1,400,000	\$1,300,000
Moana House	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Downie Stewart Foundation	Grant	\$1,036,507	\$681,395
Dart Engineering – Dunedin Establishment Project	Immediate Capital Investments	Dart Engineering (2006) Limited	Grant	\$179,885	\$179,885
Oamaru Tongan Methodist Church Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Board of Administration of the Methodist Church of New Zealand	Grant	\$319,229	\$319,229
Dunedin City Council War Memorial Monument Restoration Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$58,047	\$33,057
Pomahaka Corridor Planting Project	Fencing of Waterways	Pomahaka Water Care Group Incorporated	Grant	\$2,312,161	\$1,156,080
Halo Project – Source to Sea	Fencing of Waterways	The Landscape Connections Trust	Grant	\$600,000	\$300,000
Queenstown Lakes Community Hall Upgrades	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$1,234,376	\$892,631
Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Parent Deal	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$38,803	\$38,803
Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Becks Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Tarras Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0

Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Maniototo Rugby Club Rooms	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Anderson Park Pavilion	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Parent Deal	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant	\$755,032	\$375,032
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Kaka Point Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Owaka Memorial Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Waitahuna War Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Hillend Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Waiwera South Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Upgrade of Palmerston Sports hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waitaki District Council	Grant	\$111,050	\$111,050
Kurow Museum and Information Centre Upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waitaki Valley Community Society Incorporated	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
Dunedin Samoan Assembly of God Church also known as Dunedin Agape International Ministries, Church Building Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin Agape International Ministries	Grant	\$102,104	\$74,984
Renovation of Inspired Faith Church Balclutha	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Napier & Hastings Samoan Assembly of God Community Trust	Grant	\$268,292	\$168,292
Manufacturing Automation Project – CNC and Robotics	Immediate Capital Investments	TRU-BILT Industries Limited	Grant	\$150,000	\$148,498

Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Aukaha	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Aukaha (1997) Limited	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$526,000
Lakes District Museum, Arrowtown Seismic Strengthening and Restoration Project (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Lakes District Museum Incorporated Society	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,300,000
Clutha Community Hub (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Clutha Community Hub Charitable Trust	Grant	\$7,400,000	\$5,900,000
Ophir Peace Memorial Hall (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$210,000	\$153,300
Ophir Swimming Pool (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Dunedin City Council Package - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$426,298	\$426,298
Dunedin City Council Package - Community Hall Upgrades Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$90,636	\$0
Dunedin City Council Package - Community Hall Painting Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$201,280	\$0
Dunedin City Council Package - Community Hall and Gasworks Museum Re-Roofing Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$134,382	\$0
STAPP - Alpine Helicopters/Minaret Station/Southern Lakes Heliski	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	The Alpine Group Limited	Loan	\$332,000	\$232,000
STAPP - Backcountry Helicopters	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Backcountry Helicopters	Loan	\$450,000	\$450,000
STAPP - Glenorchy Air	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Glenorchy Air Services & Tourist Company Limited	Loan	\$292,000	\$140,000
STAPP - Highlands Motorsport Park	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Highlands Motorsport Park Limited	Loan	\$1,500,000	\$375,000
STAPP - Cardrona and Treble Cone	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Cardrona Alpine Resort Limited	Loan	\$1,900,000	\$1,425,000
STAPP - Natures Wonders	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Tracey Adele Reid and Perry Martin Reid as partners of the P & T Reid	Loan	\$500,000	\$250,000

Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
STAPP - Otago Museum	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Otago Museum Trust Board	Loan	\$1,065,000	\$1,065,000
STAPP - Outback New Zealand (Nomad Safaris / Info & Track / Info & Snow)	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Outback New Zealand Limited	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$500,000
STAPP - Over the Top	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Over the Top Limited	Loan	\$2,328,304	\$1,031,360
STAPP - Skydive Queenstown Ltd	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Skydive Queenstown Ltd	Loan	\$4,276,000	\$500,000
STAPP - True South Flights	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Southern Lakes Aviation Limited	Loan	\$2,056,000	\$500,000
STAPP - TSS Earnslaw and Walter Peak	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$5,500,000	\$1,858,404
Otago CRP - PARENT DEAL (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Otago Regional Council	Grant	\$5,440,000	\$928,000
Otago CRP - West Taieri Contour Channel and Bridges Upgrade (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Otago Regional Council	Grant	\$3,200,000	\$480,000
Otago CRP - Upgrade and Installation of ORC Flow Management Structures at Robson Lagoon (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Otago Regional Council	Grant	\$320,000	\$32,000
Otago CRP - Riverbank Road Flood Protection, Lower Clutha. Stabilising critical flood protection infrastructure for Clutha Delta area (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Otago Regional Council	Grant	\$640,000	\$288,000
Otago CRP - Outram Flood Protection (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Otago Regional Council	Grant	\$1,280,000	\$128,000
Queenstown Lakes Public Toilet Programme	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$2,392,778	\$2,312,224
Tourism facility improvements	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitaki District Council	Grant	\$385,500	\$385,500
Waitaki Tourism Facility Improvements - Campbell's Bay and Moeraki	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitaki District Council	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
Bendemeer and Peter Fraser Park Reserves Toilet Enhancements	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$289,248	\$94,416
Queenstown Marine Parade Waterfront Redevelopment Business Case	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$46,750	\$46,705

Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Ambassadors, freedom camping information and signage, and servicing of toilet facilities in Kaitaki Straight	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitaki District Council	Grant	\$170,000	\$127,500
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitaki District Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000

Otago projects with funding unpaid

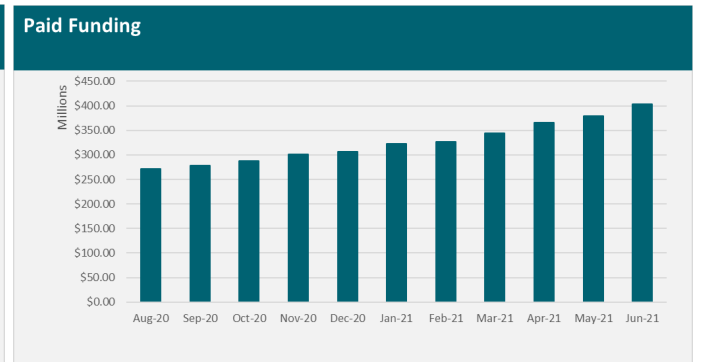
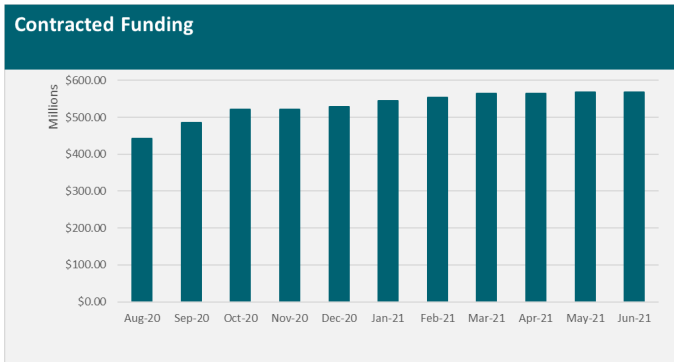
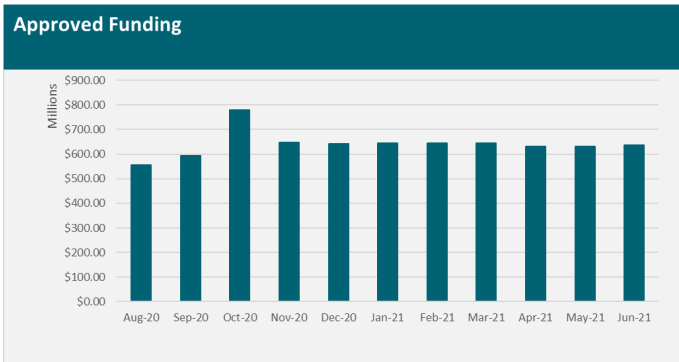
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
STAPP - Monarch Wildlife Cruises and Tours	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Monarch Wildlife Limited	\$130,000	Commercial Information
STAPP - Oamaru Penguin Colony	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Tourism Waitaki Limited	\$448,130	
STAPP - Penguin Place Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Penguin Place Limited	\$1,100,000	
STAPP - Royal Albatross Centre	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Otago Peninsula Trust	\$700,000	
STAPP - Southern Alps Air Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Southern Alps Air Limited	\$475,000	
STAPP - Wilkin River Jets	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Wilkin River Jet Limited	\$72,942	
STAPP - Ziptrek Ecotours	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	ZJV (NZ) Limited	\$456,000	
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	\$774,900	
Tunnel Beach	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Dunedin City Council	\$558,900	
Toilets Balclutha and Milton	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Clutha District Council	\$468,500	
Balclutha Dump Station	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Clutha District Council	\$82,525	
Clyde Historic Precinct Upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Otago District Council	\$247,500	
Clyde River Carpark and access	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Otago District Council	\$365,000	



Pan-Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$501,370,283	\$480,521,726	\$374,479,827	487
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$24,752,000	\$19,552,000	\$3,960,680	-
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$37,802,818	\$31,402,818	\$8,123,188	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$16,499,743	\$6,501,951	\$2,369,349	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$13,400,000	\$13,400,000	\$5,660,000	-
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$4,740,000	\$0	\$1,532,632	-
Total	\$598,564,844	\$551,378,495	\$396,125,676	487



Contracted projects

Total Projects
104

Paid
90

Not Paid
14

% Received Funding
86.5%

Completed projects

Total Projects
17

Pan-Region projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Grants - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$5,905,982	\$1,945,141
1BT Partnerships - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$27,808,596	\$15,978,251
1BT Partnerships - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$27,808,596	\$15,978,251
Monitoring and education, and to provide information to campers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Auckland Council	Grant	\$201,360	\$201,360
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Auckland Council	Grant	\$252,480	\$252,480
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$147,654	\$161,565
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Carterton District Council	Grant	\$67,197	\$67,197
Conservation Activity - Tranche 1	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	DoC	Grant	\$700,000	\$700,000
Conservation Activity - Tranche 2	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	DoC	Grant	\$3,200,000	\$3,000,000
Primary Sector Workforce Package	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	MPI	Grant	\$6,000,000	\$548,000
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Implementing the Wildings Relief Package	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	MPI	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Training to Support Redeployment for 460 Courses	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	MSD	Grant	\$3,450,000	\$1,362,000
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$12,236,512	\$5,296,811
Hill Country Erosion - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$8,501,401	\$3,163,371

Pan-Region projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Improved business intelligence and on-the-ground engagement (monitoring and education) with campers, as well improvements for online messaging and physical signage	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$90,000	\$80,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$137,600	\$103,600
Ambassador programme Technology Pilot	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Mogeo Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Kaikōura Zones Pilot (Extension to Campermate)	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Outdoria	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
MUMA Mahi Employment Partnerships	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Muma Whanau Services Limited	Grant	\$999,950	\$208,750
Te Taura Here	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Industry Training Auckland Limited	Grant	\$592,570	\$197,028
Marae Connectivity - National	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$732,427	\$732,427
Marae Connectivity - Provincial Growth Fund	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$76,909	\$76,909
Rural Broadband/Mobile Black Spot - National	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$498,143	\$134,495
Rural Broadband/Mobile Black Spot - Provincial Growth Fund	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$7,743,761	\$2,090,763
Rural Broadband/Mobile Black Spot - West Coast	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$3,354,201	\$905,611
The Howard League Driver Licence Initiative	Provincial Growth Fund	The New Zealand Howard League for Penal Reform Incorporated	Grant	\$7,514,000	\$5,447,326
Building Capability in the Provinces	Provincial Growth Fund	Economic Development New Zealand Incorporated	Grant	\$985,000	\$950,000
Tuia – Encounters 250 National Voyaging Event	Provincial Growth Fund	Contract Complete	Vote Transfer	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Grant	\$950,000	\$950,000
Regional Career Coordinators (5 roles) - Horticulture and Viticulture	Te Ara Mahi	Horticulture New Zealand Incorporated	Grant	\$999,000	\$543,166
Predator Free 2050 - PARENT DEAL	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$19,500,000	\$7,726,984
Predator Free 2050: Remove and Protect (ZIP)	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$1,320,000	\$1,320,000

Pan-Region projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Predator Free 2050: Spitfire Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$699,000	\$251,000
Predator Free 2050: Auto Rebait Reset Traps	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$368,861	\$340,269
Predator Free 2050: Airbow Multi-Species Re-setting Traps	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$850,000	\$434,140
Predator Free 2050: Long Life Lures	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$260,090	\$160,305
Predator Free 2050: Flexi-Comms System	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$469,000	\$156,500
Predator Free 2050: Norbormide	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$488,000	\$113,500
Predator Free 2050: Backcountry Camara (ZIP)	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$400,000	\$195,000
Predator Free 2050: Auto Dispense lure	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$352,925	\$29,500
Predator Free 2050: Image Recognition	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$106,000	
Predator Free 2050: Micro kill trap	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$900,000	
Predator Free 2050: Aerial Microtrap T2M project	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$332,500	
Predator Free 2050: Digital Products	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$150,000	
Predator Free 2050 - Surge Regions: West Coast Regional Council PF Lake Brunner	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$4,403,624	\$489,777
Predator Free 2050 - Surge Regions: Northland Regional Council Tai Tokerau	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$6,000,000	\$89,710
Predator Free 2050 - Surge Regions: Ngāti Awa - Whakatāne	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$2,400,000	\$300,000
MHAS Trademark Project: Protecting the term "Manuka Honey" internationally for all New Zealanders (Grant)	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Pitau Limited	Grant	\$3,973,770	\$827,366
MHAS Trademark Project: Protecting the term "Manuka Honey" internationally for all New Zealanders (Loan)	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Pitau Limited	Loan	\$1,732,500	\$1,488,333
Puawai: flourishing together (Datacom's proposal for regional growth)	Provincial Growth Fund	Datacom Connect Limited	Grant	\$559,608	\$559,608

Pan-Region projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Regional Pacific Employment Support Service	Te Ara Mahi	Ministry for Pacific Peoples	Vote Transfer	\$8,850,000	\$8,271,000
Sentinel A Nuku	Te Ara Mahi	The Department of Conservation (DOC)	Vote Transfer	\$3,438,000	\$1,862,000
Refurbishing The Pacific Crystal Palace	Immediate Capital Investments	Southern Lakes Arts Festival Trust	Grant	\$84,270	\$75,843
Content Material For Marae Digital Connectivity Training Workshops	Digital Connectivity	Te Whakaruruhau o Ngā Reo Irirangi Māori Incorporated	Grant	\$100,000	\$80,000
Miro – Lifting Technical Skill & Sustainable Employment in Horticulture	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Miro Trading Limited Partnership	Grant	\$717,000	\$417,000
Brazier Scaffolding Regional Apprenticeship Programme	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Brazier Scaffolding Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$220,000
Regional Apprenticeship – Third Party proposal	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	TradeUp Limited	Grant	\$8,000,000	\$1,160,000
Regional Water Needs Assessments and Aquifer Mapping	Water Storage	Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Limited	Grant	\$270,000	\$270,000
Regional Water Needs Assessments and Aquifer Mapping (Phase 2)	Water Storage	Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Limited	Grant	\$730,000	\$730,000
KiwiRail Apprenticeship Programme	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Kiwirail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$4,000,000	\$840,000
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$4,750,000
Fonterra Operations: Regional Apprenticeships	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Fonterra Co-operative Group	Grant	\$1,760,000	\$352,000
Norwood Apprentice Scheme Extension	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	C B Norwood Distributors Limited	Grant	\$480,000	\$140,000
ITO Loan - Terra Nova Coach Tours	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	Terra Nova Tours Limited	Loan	\$250,000	\$250,000
ITO Loan - Active Adventures	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	Active New Zealand General Partner Limited	Loan	\$250,000	\$250,000
ITO Loan - Travelmore International	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	Travelmore International Tour Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$200,000
ITO Loan - Volkai (leisure time tours) Ltd	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	Volkai (leisure time tours) Ltd	Loan	\$250,000	\$150,000
STAPP - Explore	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Explore Limited	Loan	\$1,500,546	\$1,500,546
STAPP - Sand Safaris & Dune Riders	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Sand Safaris 2014 Limited	Loan	\$490,000	\$490,000

Pan-Region projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
STAPP - Southern Discoveries	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Southern Discoveries	Loan	\$6,430,000	\$2,040,960
STAPP - Totally Tourism	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Omni Tourism Group Limited	Loan	\$2,615,716	\$1,000,000
Ngā Kaimahi Kāinga o Toa Rangātira – Māori Trade Training Fund Request	Māori Trades and Training Fund (MTTF)	Te Rūnanga o Toa RaNgātira Incorporated	Grant	\$2,750,000	\$790,000
Procurement Contract - The Provision of Training Services for Marae Digital Connectivity - Tairāwhiti and Hawke's Bay	Digital Connectivity	Contracted	Grant	\$652,432	\$652,432
Procurement Contract - The Provision of Training Services for Marae Digital Connectivity - Northland, Waikato, BOP and Manawatū-Whanganui	Digital Connectivity	Te Wananga o Aotearoa Te Kuratini o Ngā Waka	Grant	\$1,142,000	\$400,000
Te Mahurehure Expansion Projects (IRG) - PARENT DEAL	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Te Kāinga Atawhai Housing Limited	Grant	\$6,000,000	\$201,992
Te Mahurehure Expansion Projects (IRG)- Te Taumata o Kupe	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Te Kāinga Atawhai Housing Limited	Grant	\$4,600,000	\$201,992
Te Mahurehure Expansion Projects (IRG)- Te Kāinga Atawhai PapaKāinga Housing Project	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Te Kāinga Atawhai Housing Limited	Grant	\$1,400,000	\$0
Māori Internships	Māori Trades and Training Fund (MTTF)	Sapphire Consultants Limited	Grant	\$990,000	\$420,750
Wahine Whakamana o Wainuiomata	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Morehurehu Limited	Grant	\$754,800	\$150,960
STAPP - Zealandia	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Karori Sanctuary Trust	Loan	\$1,600,000	\$662,500
Kia Tu Ngā Tangata	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Te Rūnanga o Toa RaNgātira Incorporated	Grant	\$800,000	\$245,000
Talent RISE	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Talent RISE Foundation (NZ) Limited	Grant	\$296,300	\$59,260
Greater Wellington CRP - PARENT DEAL (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Greater Wellington Regional Council	Grant	\$10,752,000	\$985,107
Greater Wellington CRP - Hutt River Erosion Edge Protection (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Greater Wellington Regional Council	Grant	\$6,272,000	\$816,324

Pan-Region projects with funding paid

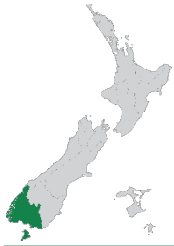
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Greater Wellington CRP - Riverlink, Hutt River Scheme (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Greater Wellington Regional Council	Grant	\$3,200,000	\$105,991
Greater Wellington CRP - Ruamahanga River Scheme (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Greater Wellington Regional Council	Grant	\$1,280,000	\$62,792
Bros For Change Timatanga Hou Christchurch	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Bros for Change Charitable Trust	Grant	\$1,558,331	\$240,531
Regional Rail Investment	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kiwirail	Grant	\$80,000,000	\$80,000,000
Regional Rail Investment	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kiwirail	Grant	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000
Deferred Maintenance - Culvert Cleaning	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Kiwirail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$13,000,000	\$10,284,000
Drainage Improvements	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Kiwirail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$13,000,000	\$10,284,000
Facilitate the Training and Support for Workers	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	MSD	Grant	\$6,785,000	\$1,185,000
6 toilet facilities at Ngawi, toilet tanks, dump stations and toilets servicing at coastal area	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$55,000	\$34,446
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$61,960	\$51,056
Pilot Programme for Sensor Technology to be used to Monitor Freedom Camping Sites	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	TH2Connect	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Evans Bay Marina Freedom Camping facilities (possible)	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Wellington City Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Continuation of the pilot camera solution paired with AI which provides real-time data to freedom campers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Outdoria	Grant	\$318,550	\$318,550
The Responsible Camping Education Campaign	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tourism New Zealand	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
Wilding Connifer Programme - 1BT - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$21,000,000	\$21,000,000

Pan-Region projects with funding unpaid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
1BT Grants - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	\$834,270	Commercial Information
Upper North Island Supply Chain Strategy/Study	Regional Growth Initiative	Ministry of Transport	\$850,000	
Cavalier Wool Transformation	Immediate Capital Investments	Cavalier Corporation	\$7,000,000	
Regional Water Needs Assessments and Aquifer Mapping (Parent Deal)	Water Storage	GNS Science	\$9,000,000	
Accelerating Pasifika enterprise development	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ministry for Pacific Peoples	\$2,000,000	
ITO Loan - Touch of Spice	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	Touch of Spice Limited	\$250,000	
ITO Loan - Southern Crossings Ltd	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	Southern Crossing Limited	\$250,000	
ITO Loan - Southern World NZ	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	Southern World Vacations	\$500,000	
ITO Loan - China Travel Services (NZ) Ltd	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	China Travel Service (N.Z.) Limited	\$500,000	
ITO Loan - Seasonz Travel Ltd	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	Seasonz Travel Ltd	\$500,000	
ITO Loan - New Zealand Journeys	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	New Zealand Journeys (2007) Limited	\$500,000	
ITO Loan - General Travel	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	General Travel New Zealand	\$500,000	
ITO Loan - Pan Pacific	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	Pan Pacific Travel Corporation Limited	\$500,000	
ITO Loan - ANZ Nature Tours	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	ANZ Nature Tours Limited	\$500,000	
ITO Loan - Pacific Destination	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	Pacific Destinations (NZ) Limited	\$500,000	
ITO Loan - ID New Zealand	Inbound Tourism Operators (ITO)	ID Tours New Zealand Limited	\$500,000	
STAPP - AJ Hackett Bungy NZ (Trojan Holdings)	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Bungy New Zealand Limited STAPP	\$5,100,000	
STAPP - Air Milford	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Air Milford	\$316,556	
STAPP - INFLITE	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Inflite Charters Limited	\$5,500,000	
Hāpai Tūhono	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Hapai Tuhono Charitable Trust	\$925,760	
Toku tai oretanga – Realising my full potential	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	The Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	\$997,220	

Pan-Region projects with funding unpaid

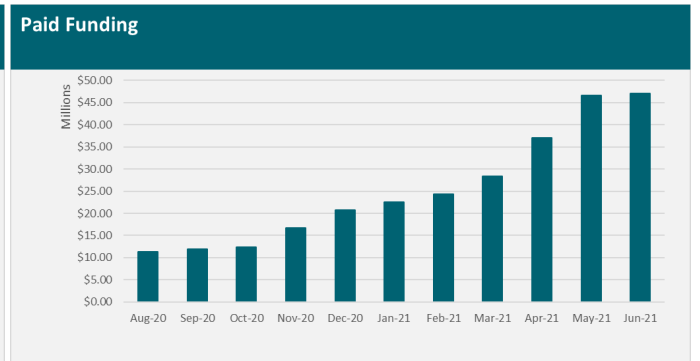
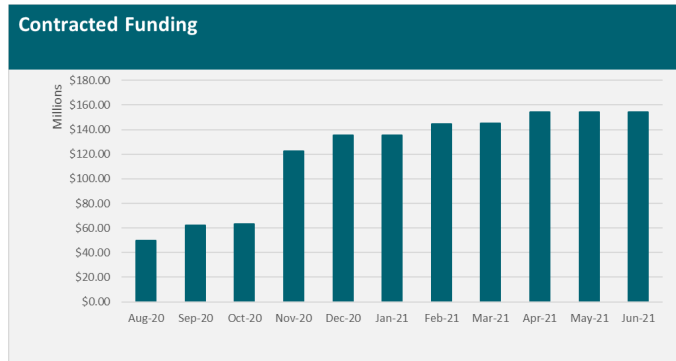
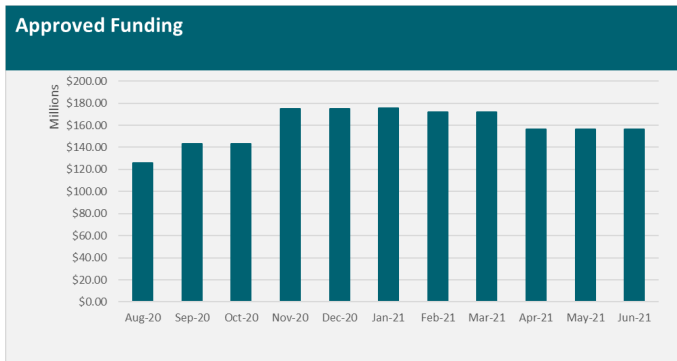
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
Te Whare Marama	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Ma Te Huruuru Charitable Trust	\$998,190	Commercial Information
Mangopare	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	The Pride Project Charitable Trust	\$755,862	
Inspiring Youth Futures	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Youth Inspire	\$453,060	
Mana Motuhake	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Porirua Whanau Centre	\$655,200	
Whakamana Tane o Wainuiomata	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Morehurehu Limited	\$712,500	



Southland Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$68,550,480	\$66,564,359	\$22,314,334	521
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$52,373,000	\$52,373,000	\$17,594,908	-
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$24,207,000	\$24,207,000	\$6,385,837	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$1,002,570	\$1,002,570	\$777,244	30
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Total	\$156,133,050	\$154,146,929	\$47,072,323	551



Contracted projects

Total Projects
54

Paid
51

Not Paid
3

% Received Funding
94.4%

Completed projects

Total Projects
29

Southland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Grants - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,184,540	\$832,289
1BT Partnerships - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$45,000	\$16,000
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,217,931	\$1,213,620
Hill Country Erosion - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$134,106	\$40,013
Monitoring, education and the provision of information to campers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Invercargill City Council	Grant	\$31,000	\$31,000
Marae Connectivity - Southland	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$75,420	\$75,420
Rural Broadband/Mobile Black Spot - Southland	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$368,510	\$99,495
Rail Freight Opportunities - South Port	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Programme Manager - Predator Free Stewart Island	Provincial Growth Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$91,505
Water: People Water and Land Strategy Pilot	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Southland	Grant	\$300,000	\$200,000
Resource support for communities transforming into being age-friendly as an economic basis to their future	Provincial Growth Fund	Office For Seniors, Ministry of Social Development	Grant	\$150,000	\$110,686
Southland Story Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Southland	Grant	\$18,000	\$18,000
Invercargill Inner city Development: Reimagined. Redeveloped. Revitalised. Our city for tomorrow	Provincial Growth Fund	HWCP Management Limited	Grant	\$995,000	\$995,000
COIN - Business and Community Led Co-Investment Network	Provincial Growth Fund	Coin South Incorporated	Grant	\$550,000	\$400,000
Stewart Island/ Rakiura Future Opportunities Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Building a bright future for aquaculture in Southland	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Southland	Grant	\$424,976	\$424,976

Southland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Managed Aquifer Recharge Pilot Testing - Oreti River Catchment - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Oreti MAR Limited	Grant	\$851,500	\$519,650
Managed Aquifer Recharge Pilot Testing - Oreti River Catchment - (Provincial Growth Fund)	Provincial Growth Fund	Oreti MAR Limited	Grant	\$593,500	\$519,650
Managed Aquifer Recharge Pilot Testing - Oreti River Catchment - (Water Storage)	Water Storage	Oreti MAR Limited	Grant	\$258,000	\$0
Maruawai Project - Stage One (Hokonui Moonshine Museum and Distillery)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hokonui Heritage Centre Trust	Grant	\$729,000	\$485,000
Hokonui Highway Project	Te Ara Mahi	Community Networking Trust (Eastern Southland) Incorporated	Grant	\$2,100,000	\$1,675,103
Maruawai Project - Stage 2 (Maruawai Centre [Development])	Provincial Growth Fund	Gore District Council	Grant	\$919,000	\$80,000
Invercargill Airport Air Cargo and Terminal Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Invercargill Airport Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Southland Youth Futures	Te Ara Mahi	Southland Regional Development Agency	Grant	\$1,550,000	\$800,000
Building capacity in Southland	Economic Development New Zealand	Great South (Venture Southland)	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Sheet Metalcraft - Engineering Equipment	Provincial Growth Fund	Sheet Metalcraft Limited	Grant	\$132,500	\$132,500
Commercial-scale harvest and cultivation of the native New Zealand seaweed species <i>Asparagopsis</i> to trigger the establishment of a new high-value regional aquaculture sector - (Resubmission)	Provincial Growth Fund	CH4 Aotearoa Supply Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Stabicraft – Engineering Equipment for Marine services	Provincial Growth Fund	Stabicraft Marine Limited	Grant	\$225,000	\$225,000
Southern Steel Windows - Engineering Equipment	Provincial Growth Fund	Southern Steel Windows Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$148,416
FI Innovations – Industry 4.0 HERE WE COME	Provincial Growth Fund	FI Innovations Limited	Grant	\$370,000	\$370,000
EIS - Engineering Equipment	Provincial Growth Fund	EIS Group Limited	Grant	\$55,000	\$55,000
JK's Engineering – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	JK's 2018 Limited, trading as JK's Engineering	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Zenitec Holdings Limited – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Zenitec Holdings Limited	Grant	\$130,000	\$50,000

Southland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Nulook Windows and Door - Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Nulook Southland (Southland Windows and Door Centre Limited)	Grant	\$140,000	\$140,000
Yunca - Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Terry Young Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Bluff Engineering and Welding Limited – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Bluff Engineering and Welding Co Limited	Grant	\$77,500	\$60,000
McMaster Engineering Productivity Project	Immediate Capital Investments	McMaster Engineering Limited	Grant	\$108,000	\$58,000
McKenzie Marine and MacKraft – Growth Acceleration Project	Immediate Capital Investments	McKenzie Marine and MacKraft Limited	Grant	\$103,000	\$103,000
Wind tunnel for facade testing – Manufacturing Enhancements	Immediate Capital Investments	Insol Limited	Grant	\$225,000	\$225,000
The Southern Pioneers Food Hub	Immediate Capital Investments	The Southern Pioneers Food Hub Limited	Grant	\$518,580	\$418,580
Rakiura Oneki Southern Wilderness Experience - “In the footsteps of our ancestors” (Grant)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Rakiura Māori Lands Trust	Grant	\$950,000	\$300,000
O Te Ika Rama Marae renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Hokonui Rūnanga Incorporated	Grant	\$424,567	\$385,970
Invercargill City War Memorials	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Invercargill City Council	Grant	\$679,772	\$379,772
Mataura Marae Community Development Fund	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Mataura & Districts Marae Society Incorporated	Grant	\$294,009	\$227,280
Taokotai anga o te iti tangata Tapu o Murihiku - The uniting of the people of God of Southland	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Southland Cook Island Christian Church	Grant	\$206,744	\$106,744
“Ua logo i tino matagi lelei- We can hear and feel in our body and soul the breath of love.”	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Samoan Methodist Churches of Invercargill (Invercargill Parish) in New Zealand Inc	Grant	\$34,647	\$24,647
“Fiafaaleia mea ole lotu- It’s time to renovate the church.”	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Samoan Assembly Of God Invercargill Trust Board	Grant	\$42,603	\$32,603
Murihiku Marae Redevelopment – Phases 4 and 5 (Stage 1) (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Waihopai Runaka Incorporated	Grant	\$9,000,000	\$1,000,000

Southland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Gore Public Library – Major Refurbishment (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Gore District Council	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$300,000
Gore Multisports Complex Facilities Improvements (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Gore District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$950,000
Invercargill CRP - Stead Street Stop Bank - Upgrade (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Invercargill City Council	Grant	\$10,800,000	\$1,024,192
Invercargill Inner City Redevelopment (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Invercargill Central Ltd	Equity	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Venison and cattle processing plant (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Alliance Group Limited	Loan	\$2,800,000	\$2,800,000
Awarua Rūnanga - New Kaumatua housing (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Te Runaka o Awaru Charitable Trust	Grant	\$1,898,000	\$150,000
Lamb Primal Automation Project (Scott Agritech) - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Alliance Group Limited	Loan	\$7,500,000	\$3,516,847
Lamb Primal Automation Project (Scott Agritech) - (Provincial Growth Fund)	Provincial Growth Fund	Alliance Group Limited	Loan	\$5,800,000	\$1,816,847
Lamb Primal Automation Project (Scott Agritech) - (Immediate Capital Investments)	Immediate Capital Investments	Alliance Group Limited	Loan	\$1,700,000	\$1,700,000
STAPP - Doubtful Sound	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$8,100,000	\$1,798,699
STAPP - Fiordland Expeditions Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Fiordland Expeditions Limited	Loan	\$107,000	\$70,000
STAPP - Cruising Milford Sounds	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Cruising Milford Sound Limited	Loan	\$1,300,000	\$300,000
STAPP - Milford Sound	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$6,700,000	\$2,033,443
STAPP - Rakiura Stewart Island	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$1,500,000	\$1,198,101
STAPP - Te Anau Helicopter Services	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Te Anau Helicopter Services Limited	Loan	\$1,300,000	\$700,000
STAPP - Te Anau Glowworm Caves	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$700,000	\$285,594

Southland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Environment Southland CRP - PARENT DEAL (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Environment Southland	Grant	\$13,875,000	\$1,370,716
Environment Southland CRP - Waimumu Stopbank Upgrade (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Environment Southland	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$0
Environment Southland CRP - Gore Town Stopbank-Upgrade (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Environment Southland	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$402,713
Environment Southland CRP - Wyndham Stopbank Upgrade (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Environment Southland	Grant	\$1,875,000	\$15,085
Environment Southland CRP - Maitava Stopbank Protection (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Environment Southland	Grant	\$750,000	\$338,987
Environment Southland CRP - Maitava Town Stopbank-Upgrade (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Environment Southland	Grant	\$1,875,000	\$146,040
Environment Southland CRP - Waiiau River Flood Damage (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Environment Southland	Grant	\$750,000	\$0
Environment Southland CRP - Boundary Creek Stop Bank Upgrade (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Environment Southland	Grant	\$375,000	\$126,888
Environment Southland CRP - Otepuni Stop Banks Upgrade (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Environment Southland	Grant	\$375,000	\$0
Environment Southland CRP - Waihopai Stop Bank (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Environment Southland	Grant	\$2,625,000	\$5,819
Environment Southland CRP - Stead Street Pump Station Replacement (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Environment Southland	Grant	\$2,250,000	\$335,184
Southland - Cultural Diversity in the Workplace Programme	Regional Growth Initiative	Southern Institute of Technology	Grant	\$20,000	\$20,000
Southland - Milford Opportunities Project	Regional Growth Initiative	Southland District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000

Southland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Benthic survey and water quality modelling of Port Pegasus, Stewart Island to explore finfish aquaculture opportunities	Regional Growth Initiative	Cawthron Institute	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Southland - Investigating the expansion of a commercial sheep milking industry in Southland	Regional Growth Initiative	Environment Southland	Grant	\$40,000	\$39,999
Southland Youth Futures	Regional Growth Initiative	Venture Southland	Grant	\$140,000	\$140,000
The Southland Action Plan (Develop Southland Story and Destination Strategy, Feasibility for Bluff Oyster World)	Regional Growth Initiative	Environment Southland	Grant	\$240,000	\$240,000
The Southland Action Plan (Independent Facilitator)	Regional Growth Initiative	Environment Southland	Grant	\$36,000	\$36,000
Investigation of Renewable Power Supply Options for Stewart Island	Regional Growth Initiative	Kakariki Project Management	Grant	\$30,000	\$30,000
Southland - A Balanced Vision for Stewart Island Economic and Environmental Prosperity - NZ's Biodiversity Ark	Regional Growth Initiative	Southland District Council	Grant	\$70,000	\$70,000
Southland Regional Development Action Plan Project Implementation from July 2017 – June 2018 and Bluff Oyster World Business Case - Appendix 1	Regional Growth Initiative	Environment Southland	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Southland Regional Development Action Plan Project Implementation from July 2017 – June 2018 and Bluff Oyster World Business Case - Appendix 2	Regional Growth Initiative	Environment Southland	Grant	\$12,000	\$10,000
Southland - Intergenerational Gore	Regional Growth Initiative	Gore District Council	Grant	\$30,000	\$30,000
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Grant	\$1,900,000	\$37,317
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$161,000	\$81,000
Doubtful Sound toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Deepcove Outdoor Education Trust	Grant	\$170,000	\$170,000
Manapouri Carpark	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
Visitor Infrastructure and Facilities Upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$411,145	\$411,145

Southland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Stirling Point Feasibility Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Invercargill City Council	Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000
Te Anau wastewater	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$4,000,000

Southland projects with funding unpaid

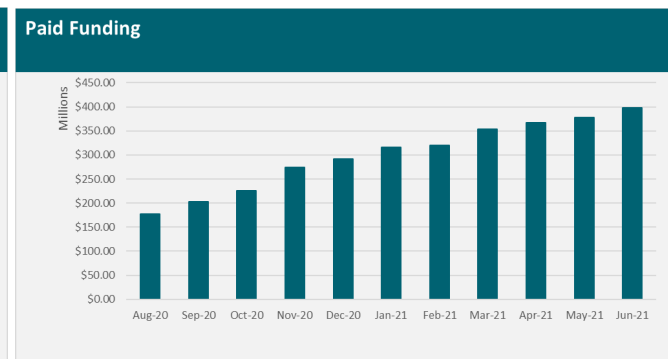
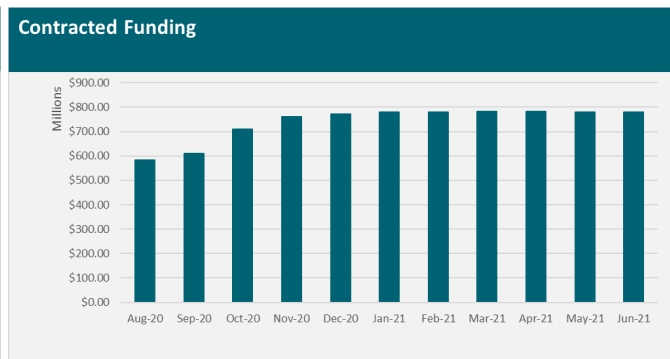
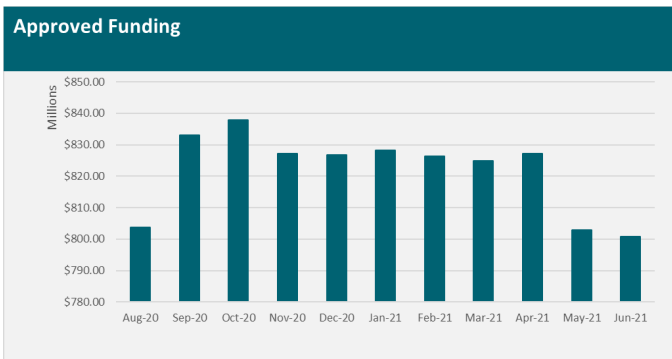
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
1BT Partnerships - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	\$1,980,000	Commercial Information
Invercargill – Our city for tomorrow (Equity)	Provincial Growth Fund	Invercargill Central Limited	\$9,500,000	
Invercargill – Our city for tomorrow (Loan)	Provincial Growth Fund	Invercargill Central Limited	\$10,000,000	
Milford Fibre Link	Regional Investment Opportunities	Crown Infrastructure Partners	\$10,000,000	
Rakiura Oneki Southern Wilderness Experience - “In the footsteps of our ancestors” (Loan)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Rakiura Māori Lands Trust	\$1,235,000	
Realising The Vision For Southland Aquaculture	Immediate Capital Investments	Sanford Limited	\$8,000,000	
STAPP - Milford Sound Tourism	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Milford Sound Tourism Limited	\$4,500,000	



Tai Tokerau/Northland Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$659,185,026	\$646,842,815	\$341,908,097	3,945
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$99,714,000	\$91,885,000	\$23,080,750	-
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$21,500,000	\$21,500,000	\$16,900,000	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$390,000	\$390,000	\$100,000	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$1,347,008	\$1,347,008	\$152,000	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$16,982,657	\$16,482,657	\$15,544,158	288
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$1,750,119	\$0	\$533,466	-
Total	\$800,868,810	\$778,447,480	\$398,218,471	4233



Contracted projects

Total Projects
196

Paid
190

Not Paid
6

% Received Funding
96.9%

Completed projects

Total Projects
48

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Grants - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,750,386	\$1,166,943
1BT Partnerships - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$13,750,305	\$4,166,080
1BT Partnerships - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$13,750,305	\$4,166,080
1BT Partnerships - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$13,750,305	\$4,166,080
1BT Partnerships - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$450,000	\$450,000
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$102,114	\$102,231
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Awanui River	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	MPI	Grant	\$600,000	\$600,000
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Dargaville	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	MPI	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$100,676,187	\$22,917,583
Additional toilet facilities and the development of a camping facility, with the Department of Conservation, on the Karikari Peninsula	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$347,000	\$347,000
Gap and opportunities analysis, increased toilet facility servicing, and an extension of the Kaitiaki Rangers Programme to promote responsible camping	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$288,500	\$200,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$249,000	\$186,750
Hill Country Erosion - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,444,285	\$1,216,895
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$41,000	\$41,000
Marae Connectivity - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$1,058,970	\$1,058,970
Rural Broadband/Mobile Black Spot - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$3,616,698	\$976,484
New Zealand Chinese Association (NZCA) Ventnor Memorial Project deal	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Chinese Association (NZCA) Ventnor Memorial Project	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Te Waiariki Ngawha Springs Enhancement and Redevelopment Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Trustees of the Parahirahi Ngawha Waiariki Trust	Grant	\$1,790,000	\$1,790,000
Waitangi Mountain Bike Park (WMBP)	Provincial Growth Fund	Focus Paihia Community Charitable Trust	Grant	\$490,000	\$490,000

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Russell Wharf Upgrade	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,114,000	\$1,114,000
Opuha Wharf project	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$890,000	\$890,000
Paihia Wharf Extension & Upgrade Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$3,770,000	\$3,770,000
Māori Battalion Museum	Provincial Growth Fund	Waitangi Limited	Grant	\$222,000	\$222,000
Kawakawa Tourism Hub	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$2,378,000	\$2,378,000
Hort NZ Coordinator	Provincial Growth Fund	Horticulture New Zealand Incorporated	Grant	\$105,000	\$95,000
Waipapa Intersection Improvement deal	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Vote Transfer	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000
Hihiaua Cultural Centre - Stage One	Provincial Growth Fund	Hihiaua Cultural Centre Trust	Grant	\$1,075,000	\$1,075,000
Manea Footprints of Kupe	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Hua o te Kawariki Trust	Grant	\$4,600,000	\$4,600,000
Bay of Islands Airport Upgrade Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
Kai Iwi Lakes Visitor Amenities	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$90,500	\$90,500
Te Hiku Sports Hub, Kaitaia	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Hiku Sports Hub	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$300,000
Business Case Development for North Auckland (rail) Line Upgrade	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Vote Transfer	\$500,000	\$500,000
Ohaeawai Visitors Centre	Provincial Growth Fund	Ohaeawai Community Cultural Centre	Grant	\$100,000	\$93,594
Development of Strategy to Raise Lake Omapere	Provincial Growth Fund	Lake Omapere Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$59,000	\$59,000
Ngāti Rangi & Corrections Manuka Oil Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Corrections	Grant	\$102,595	\$40,000
Māori Battalion Museum - Further support	Provincial Growth Fund	Waitangi Limited	Grant	\$287,000	\$287,000
(Twin Coast Package) Township Plans (up to 12 plans)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$1,800,000	\$943,686
(Twin Coast Package) SH11 Kawakawa to SH10 Puketona	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$1,500,000	\$1,247,773
(Twin Coast Package) Twin Coast Discovery Route Resource support	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$1,000,000	\$782,618
(Twin Coast Package) Passing and Overtaking Opportunities	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$600,000	\$409,608
(Twin Coast Package) Rest Area Strategy and Implementation Plan	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$500,000	\$347,005
(Twin Coast Package) SH12 Rawene to Waipoua	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$400,000	\$506,025
(Twin Coast Package) Integrated Cycle Plan	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$250,000	\$229,736

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
(Twin Coast Package) Twin Coast Discovery Route Wayfinding Signage	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$200,000	\$119,267
Project to Establish the Employer Support Package for Northland	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$106,750	\$106,750
Te Waiariki Ngawha Springs Redevelopment and Enhancement - Project Manager	Provincial Growth Fund	Parahirahi Ngawha Waiariki Trust	Grant	\$260,000	\$260,000
Tai Tokerau Northland Economic Action Plan Portfolio Management	Economic Development New Zealand	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Māori Battalion Museum - Development and Construction	Provincial Growth Fund	Waitangi Limited T/A Waitangi Treaty Grounds	Grant	\$13,991,000	\$13,991,000
Hundertwasser Arts Centre and Wairau Māori Art Gallery	Provincial Growth Fund	Whangārei Art Museum Trust	Grant	\$13,940,000	\$13,834,000
Northland Regional Council Water Storage and Use Project Planning	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$66,250	\$65,000
Wilson Heavy Machinery Operator Training Centre (Grant 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Wilson Earthmoving Group Ltd	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Wilson Heavy Machinery Operatory Training Centre (Grant 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Wilson Training Centre Ltd	Grant	\$1,430,200	\$950,000
The Camera Obscura Sculpture	Provincial Growth Fund	Creative Northland	Grant	\$458,853	\$458,853
Development Phase Project to Support Northland Rail Business Case	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$2,230,000	\$2,205,732
Northland Soft Berry Fruit (Loan 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Onyx Capital Limited	Loan	\$2,370,000	\$2,281,260
Te Kotahanga e Mahi Kaha Trust - Accelerating our Capability	Te Ara Mahi	Te Kotahitanga E Mahi Kaha Trust	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,360,000
Northland Digital Hubs	Digital Connectivity	Tai Tokerau Fibre Networks Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$212,000
Te Pu o Te Wheke - The Heart of Ngapuhi	Provincial Growth Fund	Ngapuhi Asset Holding Company Limited	Grant	\$178,480	\$178,480
Kupe Waka Centre (Phase One)	Provincial Growth Fund	Arawai Limited	Grant	\$277,992	\$277,992
Kupe Waka Centre (Phase Two)	Provincial Growth Fund	Arawai Limited	Grant	\$4,322,008	\$650,000
Northland Water Storage and Use (Kaipara and Mid North) (Grant)	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Regional Council & Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Grant	\$6,500,000	\$6,499,999
Northland Water Storage and Use - The Restoration of Lake Omapere Stage Two Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Lake Omapere Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$440,000
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 2 (Grant Variation)	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 2 - Mid North Site 1 Construction Project (Loan Variation)	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$10,000,000	\$816,246
Oceania Marine 560T Travel Lift	Provincial Growth Fund	Northern Travelift Limited	Loan	\$5,841,855	\$3,684,308
Ka Uri: Unearthed	Provincial Growth Fund	Ngāti Kuri Trust Board	Loan	\$5,423,735	\$1,650,257
Ngawha Innovation & Enterprise Park	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$897,000	\$897,000
Te Hiku (Far North) Water Solutions Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rūnanga Ngai Takoto (Ngai Takoto)	Grant	\$99,500	\$90,000
Developing Projects ANT	Provincial Growth Fund	Aupouri Ngātikahu Te Rarawa (ANT) Trust	Grant	\$250,000	\$240,000
Tokerau Miro - Blueberry expansion on Māori-owned land in the Mid to Far North of Tai Tokerau	Whenua Māori	Te Urungi o Ngāti Kuri Limited	Loan	\$962,500	\$962,500
Kaipara District Council - Kaipara Kickstart (Analysis and Feasibility Study - Wharves (Kaipara Moana Activation Plan))	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$4,950,000	\$1,593,853
Kaipara District Council - Kaipara Kickstart (Growing the Kai in Kaipara)	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$980,000	\$980,000
Riverside Hotel & Entertainment Precinct	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Development Corporation Limited (NDC)	Grant	\$1,314,000	\$1,300,153
Te Tai Tokerau Tuia Encounters 250 (Re-submission)	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Au Marie 1769 Sestercentennial Charitable Trust (Te Au Marie Trust)	Grant	\$1,311,000	\$1,270,295
Whangārei Rolling Ball Clock (re-submission)	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$750,000	\$545,000
(Kaipara Kick-start) 50MAX High Productivity Motor Vehicle (HPMV)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$230,000	\$142,600
Kaipara District Council – Kaipara Kickstart (Roading) (Agreement 2)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$3,150,000	\$1,923,638
(Kaipara Kick-start) Pouto Road Phase 1	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$5,050,000	\$745,000
(Kaipara Kick-start) Programme Support	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$1,300,000	\$933,372
(Kaipara Kick-start) Waipoua River Road Business Case	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$25,000	\$25,000
(Kaipara Kick-start) Waipoua River Road Physical works	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$1,575,000	\$315,000
CO.STARTERS and Te Korau regional pilots	Te Ara Mahi	Auckland University of Technology	Grant	\$83,300	\$60,300

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Tai Tokerau Northland Economic Action Plan Portfolio Management - Second Year Application	Economic Development New Zealand	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
New Zealand Inshore Fishing Fleet Build Capability, Development of Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$450,000	\$100,000
Study to establish a ship repair facility in Northland	Provincial Growth Fund	Northport Limited	Grant	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Whangārei A&P Society Farm Internship Programme, Northland	Te Ara Mahi	Whangārei Agricultural And Pastoral Society	Grant	\$1,433,535	\$400,000
Muriwhenua Manuka Oil	Provincial Growth Fund	Aupōuri Ngāti Kahu Te Rarawa (ANT) Trust	Grant	\$524,400	\$512,200
KiwiRail Prison Programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Kiwirail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$640,000	\$335,000
Enabling Horticultural Opportunities through off stream water storage	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Waka Pupuri Putea Trust	Grant	\$97,500	\$80,000
Developers Institute Graduate Employment Strategy for software developers in Northland	Te Ara Mahi	Developers Institute Limited	Grant	\$670,000	\$320,000
Establishment of New Zealand's first commercial taro plantation	Whenua Māori	Te Raina Charitable Trust	Grant	\$241,000	\$236,000
Ngawha Innovation & Enterprise Park - Stage 2	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$19,502,000	\$10,405,000
Kai for Kaipara Water– Phase1B	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$740,000	\$200,000
Te Pa Kāinga o Rewa (Rewa's Village Re-Construction Project) (Resubmission)	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Rehia Trust	Grant	\$1,250,000	\$1,240,000
Hokianga Maritime Facilities	Small Scale Infrastructure	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,815,000	\$1,796,000
Nga Whenua Kaikohe	Whenua Māori	Omapere Taraira E	Grant	\$1,532,000	\$80,000
The Northland Collision Repair Industry Initiative	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Smart Trade Solutions Limited	Grant	\$590,240	\$365,240
Pakanae 5A Land Productivity Project	Whenua Māori	The Pakanae 5A Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$602,700	\$100,000
Te Ika o te Kopua	Historical Sites of National Importance	Te Ruapekapeka Trust	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$450,000
Transition From Pastoral Leasing To Active Management Of Waima Topu B Trust Farm Operations	Whenua Māori	Waima Topu B Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$991,800	\$737,800
Waiomio Glow-worm Cave Facility Upgrade	Whenua Māori	Te Tawai and Maata Kawiti Whanau Trust	Grant	\$980,000	\$156,800
Whangaroa Ngaiotonga Trust Farm Revitalisation	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of Whangaria Ngaiotonga Trust	Grant	\$936,750	\$814,280

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Transitioning to Horticultural opportunities through off stream water storage - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Waka Pupuri Putea Trust	Loan	\$3,611,000	\$3,193,135
Transitioning to Horticultural opportunities through off stream water storage - (Provincial Growth Fund)	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Waka Pupuri Putea Trust	Loan	\$3,000,000	\$3,193,135
Transitioning to Horticultural opportunities through off stream water storage - (Water Storage)	Water Storage	Te Waka Pupuri Putea Trust	Loan	\$611,000	\$0
Okaroro Incorporation(Inc) Whenua Whakatapuranga Project	Whenua Māori	Okaroro Incorporation	Grant	\$658,800	\$658,800
Tapuaetahi Incorporation Remedial Farming Improvements Works Project	Whenua Māori	Tapuaetahi Incorporation	Grant	\$858,034	\$690,427
Ngāti Rangī Manuka Oil Production (Grant)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Waiwhariki Pharmaceuticals Limited	Grant	\$726,714	\$350,000
(L) Ngāti Rangī Manuka Oil Production (Loan)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Waiwhariki Pharmaceuticals Limited	Loan	\$802,000	\$802,000
Matauri Whenua & Wai Ora Māori Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Matauri x Incorporation	Grant	\$527,250	\$232,500
Northland Water Shortage	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,700,000
Northern Adventure Experience (NAX) (Resubmission)	Immediate Capital Investments	Northern Adventure Experience Limited	Grant	\$5,588,797	\$1,554,111
Can-do Catering	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Taimahi Trust	Grant	\$995,000	\$332,000
SH 1/11 Kawakawa	Regional Investment Opportunities	New Zealand Transport Agency	Vote Transfer	\$6,000,000	\$5,300,000
SH 11/10 Intersection	Regional Investment Opportunities	New Zealand Transport Agency	Vote Transfer	\$15,000,000	\$11,500,000
SH 12 / Rawene Road	Regional Investment Opportunities	New Zealand Transport Agency	Vote Transfer	\$500,000	\$100,000
Regional Digital Hub in Kaikohe	Digital Connectivity	Te Kotahitanga E Mahi Kaha Trust	Grant	\$400,000	\$300,000
Ohaeawai Battle Site Enhancement	Historical Sites of National Importance	Ohaeawai Community Cultural Centre	Grant	\$1,698,366	\$300,000
Redevelopment of Strategic Roads in the Far North - Ruapekapeka Road	Small Scale Infrastructure	Far North District Council	Grant	\$6,500,000	\$917,011

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Redevelopment of Strategic Roads in the Far North – Priority 1 Routes Required for Economic Development	Small Scale Infrastructure	Far North District Council	Grant	\$14,200,000	\$6,122,893
Nga Whenua Whanui Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Taumata Tiroiro Limited	Grant	\$719,000	\$699,000
Bay of Island Tourism and Hospitality Staff Upskill and Retention Program	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Queenstown Resort College Limited	Grant	\$1,958,000	\$1,758,000
Muriwhenua Tyre Potential	Immediate Capital Investments	Aupouri Ngāti Kahu Te Rarawa Trust	Grant	\$510,800	\$429,650
Hope House Skills Programme – Far North (Te Tai Tokerau)	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Hope House Limited	Grant	\$1,384,000	\$400,000
Te Tai Tokerau Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$13,320,000	\$13,131,501
Pakinga Pa Historic Site Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Coleman Farms	Grant	\$650,000	\$170,000
Kaikohe Waterways Restoration Project	Fencing of Waterways	Te Kotahitanga e Mahi Kaha Trust	Grant	\$2,200,000	\$1,100,000
He Ripo Kau Recovery and Employment Package	Fencing of Waterways	Reconnecting Northland	Grant	\$3,220,000	\$1,610,000
Marae Renovation – Te Rito Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rito Marae	Grant	\$362,468	\$362,468
Tuhirangi Marae Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tuhirangi Marae	Grant	\$325,525	\$325,525
Parawhenua Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Parawhenua Marae	Grant	\$499,093	\$350,000
Otetao Reti Marae Renovation/Upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees for Otetao B3A1 Marae	Grant	\$444,239	\$266,543
Taheke Marae wharekai revamp - redesign	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Taheke Marae Trust	Grant	\$492,430	\$492,430
Waikare Inlet Oyster Shell Clean Up/Recycling & Farm Re-establishment (Grant)	Immediate Capital Investments	Seafort Holdings Limited	Grant	\$167,506	\$80,000

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Atarau	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Ngāti Kahu Social And Health Services Incorporated	Grant	\$736,440	\$253,000
Tapuwae 1B & 4 Incorporation (Tapuwae Incorporation)	Fencing of Waterways	Tapuwae 1B&4 Incorporation	Grant	\$1,105,000	\$884,000
Te Mana o te Wai Ngāti Kuri. Fencing and Riparian planting	Fencing of Waterways	Te Urungi o Ngāti Kuri Limited	Grant	\$986,710	\$200,000
He Waka Toki	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Ngātihine Health Trust Board	Grant	\$600,000	\$204,375
Ngātiwai Marae Grounds Restoration Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngātiwai Marae Committee Charitable Trust	Grant	\$295,095	\$147,547
Ngātiwai ki Aotea Kawa Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngātiwai ki Aotea Kawa Marae	Grant	\$313,007	\$156,504
Overflow renovation to a multipurpose space	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Omanaia A2 Māori Reservation	Grant	\$493,685	\$345,580
Te Kokiri Ata	Fencing of Waterways	Te Kokiri Ata Ltd	Grant	\$592,992	\$473,000
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 3 - Kaipara Water Infrastructure (Pre-Construction Phase)(Loan 1)	Water Storage	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$7,000,000	\$974,460
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 4 - Mid North Water Storage & Distribution Infrastructure (Pre-Construction Phase)(Loan 1)	Water Storage	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$7,000,000	\$1,478,815
Waihapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waihapa Komiti Trust	Grant	\$180,904	\$162,814
Puketawa Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Puketawa Marae	Grant	\$496,514	\$347,560
Ngapuhi Marae Refurbishments - Tauwhara Marae (Stage 1)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Hau Ora o Ngapuhi Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$450,000
Potahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Potahi Marae	Grant	\$220,442	\$154,309

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Te Rawhiti Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rawhiti 439 Marae Reserve	Grant	\$205,804	\$144,063
Ngapuhi Marae Refurbishments - Stage 2 Te Maata	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Hau Ora O Ngapuhi Limited	Grant	\$90,424	\$90,424
Pakanae Marae Renovations and Upgrades	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Pakanae Marae Trust	Grant	\$470,000	\$235,000
Rangatahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rangatahi Marae	Grant	\$471,100	\$423,990
Here Tangata Here Whenua - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Miria Marae and Motatau	Grant	\$168,084	\$84,042
Here Tangata Here Whenua - Motatau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Motatau Marae Charitable Trust	Grant	\$168,084	\$84,042
Kaianuku Whenua Māori Organic Co-operative (land block grant)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	He Puna Marama Charitable Trust	Grant	\$513,000	\$350,000
Te Whitiki o Ngā Punawai o Hokianga - Hokianga Collective Water Projects	Water Storage	Hokianga Health Enterprise Trust	Grant	\$995,245	\$895,721
St Peters Anglican Church Te Kopuru	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Grant	\$162,657	\$162,657
Whakamana Tangata	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Nga Manga Puriri	Grant	\$630,000	\$142,000
Life Talk	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Kamo Driving School Limited	Grant	\$792,000	\$152,000
Mataitaua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Mataitaua Marae	Grant	\$441,900	\$311,330
Renovation & Revitalisation - Taiamai Ohaeawai Rugby, Football & Sports Club Incorporated	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Taiamai Ohaeawai Rugby, Football & Sports Club Incorporated	Grant	\$410,021	\$410,021

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Otiria Sports Club/ Community Space Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Far North District Council	Grant	\$100,511	\$50,256
Te Whare Ruruhou o Whangaroa	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Grant	\$998,000	\$188,000
"Te Kapehu i te Kāinga" Realizing the Significance of Place"	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Ngapuhi Iwi Social Services Limited	Grant	\$999,990	\$150,000
Baylys Beach Community Trust -Lifesaving Facility Development (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Baylys Beach Community Centre	Grant	\$100,000	\$98,713
Pohe Island Bike Park (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,800,000
Ruakaka Recreation Centre (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Ruakaka Recreation Centre Incorporated	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$250,000
Mangonui Waterfront Facilities Enhancement and Regeneration (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,750,000	\$175,000
Mangawhai Package (jetty, community and infrastructure facilities) (IRG) - PARENT DEAL	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Mangawhai Historic Wharf Trust	Grant	\$2,400,000	\$240,000
Mangawhai Package (jetty, community and infrastructure facilities) (IRG) - Shared Pathway	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$2,400,000	\$240,000
Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme (IRG) - PARENT DEAL	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$16,000,000	\$4,000,000
Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme (IRG) - Kamo Shared Path, Kensington Park Link	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme (IRG) - Raumanga Shared Path	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$2,000,000
Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme (IRG) - Tikipunga Cycle Trail, Stage 2	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme (IRG) - Port Road – Roading Improvements	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$10,000,000	\$1,000,000
Kauri Museum (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Otamatea Kauri and Pioneer Museum Board	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$1,500,000
Mid-North Sports Package (IRG) - PARENT DEAL	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Far North District Council (FNDC)?	Grant	\$11,800,000	\$1,740,300
Mid-North Sports Package - Te Haa (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Our Kerikeri Community Charitable Trust	Grant	\$550,000	\$365,300
Mid-North Sports Package - Kerikeri Domain (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Far North District Council	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$150,000

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Mid-North Sports Package - Waipapa (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Far North District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$100,000
Mid-North Sports Package - Lindvart Park/ Sportsville Kaikohe (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Kaikohe & Districts Sportsville Incorporated	Grant	\$6,250,000	\$1,125,000
Northland Rugby (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Northland Rugby Union Incorporated	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,425,000
Maungaturoto Dementia Care Facility (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Maungaturoto Community Charitable Trust Inc	Grant	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
Whangārei Boys High School (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	The Whangārei Boys High School Board of Trustees	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$100,000
Paparoa Housing (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Paparoa Community Charitable Trust	Grant	\$750,000	\$375,000
FNDC jetties - Pukenui, Unahi, Rangitane - PARENT DEAL(IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$4,500,000	\$1,500,000
FNDC jetties - Pukenui, Unahi, Rangitane - Rangitane Project (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$0	\$0
FNDC jetties - Pukenui, Unahi, Rangitane - Pukenui & Unahi Project (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$0	\$0
Operation of the regional portfolio management function (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Northland Inc	Grant	\$750,000	\$350,000
Dargaville Racecourse (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	The Dargaville Racing Club Incorporated	Grant	\$900,000	\$300,000
Te Hiku o te Ika Revitalisation - Paths and Walkway projects (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Far North District Council	Grant	\$7,000,000	\$3,500,000
Kaihu Valley Rail Trail (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$4,000,000	\$400,000
Paihia Waterfront Development (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$8,000,000	\$800,000
Kaiwaka footbridges (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$750,000	\$130,435
Mohinui Marae Renovation Project (MMRP)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Mohinui Marae Trust	Grant	\$297,133	\$148,567
Te Aroha Pa Marae Development Programme	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Aroha Pa Marae	Grant	\$421,666	\$210,833

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Animal Shelters (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Far North District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$400,000
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant	\$1,407,731	\$985,412
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant	\$733,820	\$513,674
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - Te Uri o Hina Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant	\$286,274	\$0
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - Roma Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant	\$196,546	\$0
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - Manukau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant	\$163,000	\$0
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - Ngai Tupoto Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant	\$88,000	\$0
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant	\$673,911	\$471,738
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Ohaki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant	\$102,336	\$0
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Te Rarawa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant	\$228,388	\$0
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Rangikohu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant	\$197,230	\$0
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Kotahitanga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant	\$102,850	\$0

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Matihetihe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant	\$43,108	\$0
Mataatua Ki Takou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Takou Bay Marae Trust	Grant	\$217,455	\$195,710
Whakapaumahara Marae, Whananaki Northland	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whakapaumahara Marae Charitable Trust	Grant	\$341,028	\$170,514
Te Tii Waitangi Marae - Roofing replacement - all buildings	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Tii Waitangi Marae Trust	Grant	\$66,234	\$66,234
Kauri Dieback Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,250,000
Rangatahi Development	Māori Trades and Training Fund (MTTF)	North Drill Limited	Grant	\$1,750,119	\$533,466
STAPP - Salt Air	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Salt Air	Loan	\$200,000	\$100,000
Northland CRP - PARENT DEAL (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$12,525,000	\$2,246,302
Northland CRP - Awanui Scheme Upgrade - Kaitaia (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$8,510,630	\$1,776,767
Northland CRP - Moerewa (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$2,889,370	\$103,126
Northland CRP - Panguru (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$1,125,000	\$366,409
Ecological Warrior Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Recruit Me NZ Limited	Grant	\$418,556	\$414,650
Whangārei Youth Space Start	He Poutama Rangatahi	Whangārei Youth Space Trust	Grant	\$880,000	\$820,000
Academy for Retention of Wahine Māori	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Kura Tuarua o Kamo Trust	Grant	\$174,800	\$159,653
Wahine Toa Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Recruit Me NZ Limited	Grant	\$421,050	\$421,050
He Poutama Taitamariki Programme continued	He Poutama Rangatahi	Ministry of Social Development	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Life Talk Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kamo Driving School Limited	Grant	\$396,000	\$396,000
The NGEN Room	He Poutama Rangatahi	He Puna Marama Trust	Grant	\$990,000	\$800,000
The development, design and implementation of He Poutama Taitamariki (T500 HPR expansion) programme	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Ministry of Social Development	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Mangatoa Station Forestry and Ecological Restoration Project	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Te Kotahitanga e Mahi Kaha Trust	Grant	\$959,800	\$959,800
Northland College Farm – Pine Planting Project	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	RecruitMe NZ Limited	Grant	\$307,955	\$307,955
TUPU AKE, Kia hua he kaitiaki, kia tupu matomato te whenua, (guardians of a productive land will be achieved)	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	FPS Forestry Limited	Grant	\$983,400	\$943,400
Te Hiku Dune Lakes - Project Management	Regional Growth Initiative	Te Hiku Iwi Development Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
- Northland Senior Regional Official Advisor	Regional Growth Initiative	Ministry of Primary Industries	Grant	\$45,000	\$23,527
Northland Economic Action Plan Portfolio Manager	Regional Growth Initiative	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$74,488	\$74,488
Tai Tokerau Northland Economic Action Plan: Review and Refresh	Regional Growth Initiative	Martin Jenkins & Associates	Grant	\$25,000	\$20,079
Northland Region Lidar Survey	Regional Growth Initiative	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$600,000	\$480,000
Manea Footprints of Kupe: Investment Readiness	Regional Growth Initiative	Te Hua o te Kawariki Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Kaikohē Youth Space	Regional Growth Initiative	Te Kotahitanga E Mahi Kaha Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Stage one planning for a National Museum commemorating the Māori Battalion at Waitangi	Regional Growth Initiative	Waitangi Limited	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
North Auckland Line Essential Works	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kiwirail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$94,800,000	\$75,467,716
NAL tranche 2 (IMEX Capability)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kiwirail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$69,700,000	\$55,486,284
MPL Land Purchase	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kiwirail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$40,000,000	\$14,304,000
Bayley's Beach Access Boardwalk and Toilet update	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$234,000	\$78,000
Matakohe Toilets and Footpath	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$103,584	\$66,515
Maungaturoto Toilets and Carpark	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$149,100	\$50,000
New and Upgraded Public Toilet Facilities	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$639,000	\$510,000
Te Hononga Carpark	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$344,000	\$344,000
Regional Boat Ramp Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$37,500	\$37,500
Cable Bay Car Parks	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$238,136	\$79,436
Pungaere Road Seal Extension	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$793,584	\$693,584
Waipapa/Waitangi Toilet Capacity	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$254,000	\$187,000
Infrastructure investments across a range of sites and monitoring and enforcement initiatives	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Ambassador programme, monitoring and enforcement, portaloos, Additional servicing of public toilets, signage and bollards, temporary fencing, and an information and communication programme.	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$245,000	\$245,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$260,000	\$260,000

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding unpaid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
1BT Grants - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	\$758,577	Commercial Information
Hundertwasser Art Centre - Wairau Māori Art Gallery: Additional Funding for Completion	Immediate Capital Investments	Whangārei Art Museum Trust	\$4,563,000	
Northland Water Storage and Use - PROJECT 1 - Kaipara Water Distribution Infrastructure Construction	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	\$11,500,000	
Hoki Smoki Company - Smoked Fish, Seafood & Meat processing & smoking facility	Immediate Capital Investments	Hoki Smoki Company Limited	\$580,000	
Waikare Inlet Oyster Shell Clean Up/Recycling & Farm Re-establishment (Loan)	Immediate Capital Investments	Kawakawa Holdings Limited	\$232,494	
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 3 - Kaipara Water Infrastructure (Construction Phase)(Loan 2)	Water Storage	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	\$11,500,000	
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 4 - Mid North Water Storage & Distribution Infrastructure (Construction Phase)(Loan 2)	Water Storage	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	\$12,000,000	
Kaianuku Whenua Māori Organic Co-operative (co-op grant)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	He Puna Marama Charitable Trust	\$312,000	
Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga, Circuit Whangārei	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga, Whangārei Circuit	\$500,000	
Renovations to Ko Wharemaru Marae O Kaimaumu	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Wharemaru Marae	\$65,643	
Te Mana o te Wai - Te Hiku	Water Storage	Ngāti Kuri Trust Board – on behalf of the consortium (with the legal entity to be “Te Mana o te Wai - Te Hiku Limited Partnership”)	\$1,000,000	
Kaipara CRP - Kaipara Stopbank Enhancement (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Kaipara District Council	\$6,000,000	
Hihiaua Cultural Centre (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	The Hihiaua Cultural Centre Trust	\$3,000,000	
He Korowai Trust housing infrastructure (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	He Korowai Trust	\$1,829,000	

Tai Tokerau/Northland projects with funding unpaid

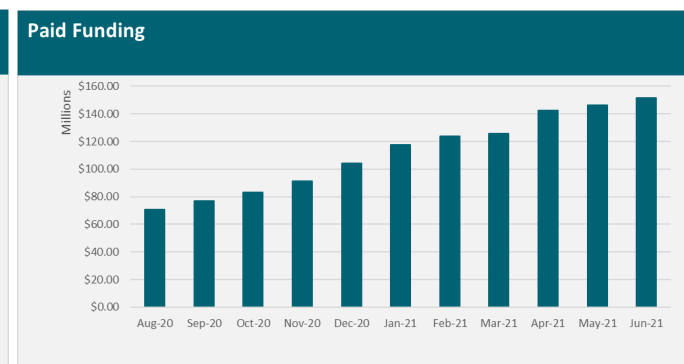
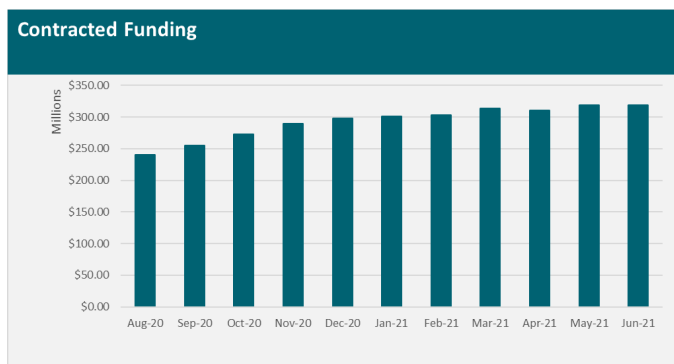
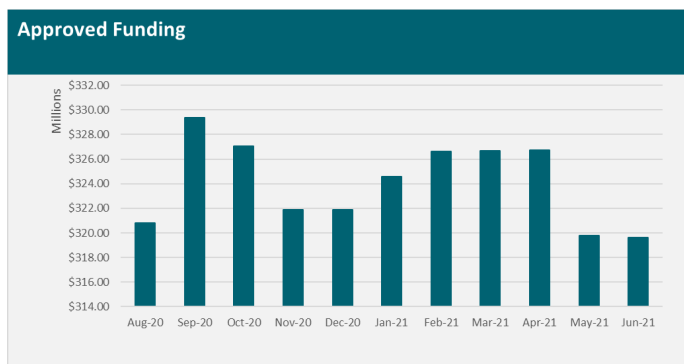
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
Kaipara Kickstart: Replacement Funding for Unsealed Roding Improvements (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Kaipara District Council	\$4,910,000	Commercial Information
Mauri Mahi, Mauri Ora	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Ngā Ara Tōnui – Successful Pathways Limited	\$555,008	
STAPP - The Kauri Museum	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Otamatea Kauri And Pioneer Museum Board - The Kauri Museum	\$190,000	
- Development of Modelling and Decision Tool for Forestry on Northland Māori Land	Regional Growth Initiative	Ministry of Primary Industries	\$50,000	
North Auckland Line Essential Works & IMEX Capability (Additional Funding)	Small Scale Infrastructure	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	\$14,000,000	
Tamaterau Beach Carparks Upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	\$412,800	
3 visitor related sewerage and water system feasibility studies	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	\$353,000	
Visitor Facilities	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	\$539,000	
Restoring the Mauri of Matapouri - Stage 1	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	\$1,114,000	
Bundle: Taipa Beach/Paihia Toilet/Stone Store Lighting	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	\$36,050	
Freedom Camping Operation Requirements Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	\$37,500	
Quarry Gardens Carparks	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	\$781,000	
Town Basin & Visitor Facilities	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	\$1,670,000	
Alamar Crescent Public Toilet Facility	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	\$119,704	
Lincoln St Reserve Public Toilet Facility	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	\$131,704	
Mangawhai Community Park Public Toilet Facility	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	\$179,220	



Tairāwhiti/East Coast Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$245,133,736	\$245,133,736	\$111,211,323	1,005
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$20,500,000	\$20,500,000	\$2,862,500	-
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$462,000	\$462,000	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$26,186,087	\$26,186,087	\$25,329,326	293
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$2,845,736	\$0	\$1,070,895	-
Total	\$295,127,559	\$292,281,823	\$140,474,044	1298



Contracted projects

Total Projects
160

Paid
149

Not Paid
11

% Received Funding
93.1%

Completed projects

Total Projects
28

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Grants - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,480,281	\$560,643
1BT Partnerships - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$9,618,404	\$3,648,616
1BT Partnerships - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$9,618,404	\$3,648,616
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$15,048	\$15,048
Erosion Control Programme - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$9,411,000	\$5,561,238
Increased visitor education through signage and advertising, monitoring and compliance, and operational expenses to service various responsible campsites	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$325,905	\$325,905
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$300,000	\$225,000
Titirangi and Inner Harbour Arrival Zones - Phase 2	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$572,300	\$572,300
Solar compacting bins and Waterless Toilet	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$189,600	\$39,600
Training to Enable Redeployment of Forestry Workers	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	MSD	Grant	\$2,250,000	\$1,695,000
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package: Enhanced road maintenance - state highways	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$1,500,000	\$1,017,957
Marae Connectivity - Tairāwhiti / East Coast	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$961,611	\$961,611
Rural Broadband/Mobile Black Spot - Tairāwhiti / East Coast	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$590,808	\$159,514
Matai Lab: Medical Imaging Research & Innovations	Provincial Growth Fund	Matai Medical Research Institute	Grant	\$6,000,000	\$3,000,000
NZ Macadamia Industry Development Project (Grant)	Provincial Growth Fund	Torere Macadamias Limited	Grant	\$645,000	\$630,000
(Tairāwhiti Roading Package) 50MAX HPMV Network Capability	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$960,000	\$559,229
(Tairāwhiti Roading Package) East Cape Business Case	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$320,000	\$320,000
(Tairāwhiti Roading Package) East Cape Seal Extension	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$1,800,000	\$1,795,755

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
(Tairāwhiti Roading Package) Emergency Repairs	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$2,200,000	\$1,937,449
(Tairāwhiti Roading Package) Heavy industry zone upgrade (MacDonald, Aerodrome, Dunstan)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$3,200,000	\$3,200,000
(Tairāwhiti Roading Package) Improved Network Resilience	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
(Tairāwhiti Roading Package) Kings Road/ Harper Road upgrade	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$112,000	\$78,011
(Tairāwhiti Roading) Programme Support	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$1,000,000	\$590,180
(Tairāwhiti Roading Package) Rakaiatane Road	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$4,500,000	\$4,438,456
(Tairāwhiti Roading Package) Route Security Structural	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$2,140,000	\$640,057
(Tairāwhiti Roading Package) SH35 Route Security and resilience (Implementation)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$13,500,000	\$700,000
(Tairāwhiti Roading Package) Tiniroto Rd	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$68,000	\$68,000
Route 1, corridor 16 - Tauwharepara / Arakihi / Paroa Roads to SH35	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$5,025,000	\$5,000,983
Route 2, corridor 35 - Gisborne Urban Boundary Zone	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$6,358,000	\$6,357,998
Route 3, corridor 28/29 - Tiniroto/Wharekopai Roads	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$4,820,000	\$4,510,286
Route 4, corridor 40 - Waingake/Tarewa Road to SH2	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$3,013,000	\$2,984,298
Route 5, corridor 20 - Tarndale / Maungahaumi/Mangatu/Whakatutu	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$2,309,000	\$2,169,813
Bridges - local roads resilience and enabling heavy vehicle access	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$3,400,000	\$2,771,445
Kaiinanga Hill - Improving flood resilience	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$200,000	\$159,904
East Cape Road - emergency repairs at the Bluff	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000
Tiniroto Road - emergency works	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$500,000	\$445,957

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Emergency works - local roads network	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$480,000	\$480,000
SH35 - SH2 Passing Opportunities	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$30,050,000	\$2,100,000
(Tairāwhiti Roading Package) SH2 Waikare Gorge	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$5,000,000	\$100,000
Mt Titirangi - Puhī Kai Iti Connection	Provincial Growth Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$1,067,000	\$792,134
Gisborne Airport Terminal Redevelopment	Provincial Growth Fund	Gisborne Airport Limited	Grant	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000
Tairāwhiti Railway Tourism Feasibility	Provincial Growth Fund	Tairāwhiti Rail Limited	Grant	\$600,000	\$593,458
Far East Saw Mill Activation	Provincial Growth Fund	Far East Sawmill Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Cook's Landing Restoration	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$1,630,000	\$1,578,033
Gisborne Inner Harbour Project	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Gisborne District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000
Te Ha Sestersentennial Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Ha 1769 Sestercentennial Trust Board	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Gisborne Tourism Product Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Activate Tairāwhiti Limited (Trust Tairāwhiti)	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Maukauri Aquifer Recharge	Provincial Growth Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$542,500	\$490,572
Water and Waste Management Feasibility study (Darryl Hudson)	Provincial Growth Fund	Cedenco Foods New Zealand Limited	Grant	\$30,000	\$30,000
Regional Action Plan Programme Manager (Mark Feary)	Economic Development New Zealand	Activate Tairāwhiti Limited (Trust Tairāwhiti)	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Securing supply of quality fresh produce for New Zealand	Provincial Growth Fund	Gisborne Covered Production Limited	Loan	\$15,000,000	\$5,962,591
Tairāwhiti Economic Action Plan Refresh	Provincial Growth Fund	Activate Tairāwhiti Limited (Trust Tairāwhiti)	Grant	\$49,000	\$47,950
Riverland "We grow people" (Grant)	Te Ara Mahi	Riverland Fruit Company Ltd	Grant	\$2,000,674	\$1,470,674
Riverland "We grow people" (Loan)	Provincial Growth Fund	Riverland Fruit Company Ltd	Loan	\$1,652,814	\$994,000
Wood Cluster - Center of Excellence (Loan 1) Prime Saw Mill Upgrade	Provincial Growth Fund	Prime SPV Limited	Loan	\$12,100,000	\$6,056,000
Wood Cluster - Center of Excellence (Loan 2) New Heat Plant	Provincial Growth Fund	Prime SPV Limited	Loan	\$4,768,000	\$1,238,070
The Te Koru Drug & Alcohol, Education & Employment Initiative (Tairāwhiti)	Te Ara Mahi	First Choice Employment Services Limited (FCESL)	Grant	\$1,200,000	\$1,035,000
Tairāwhiti Economic Action Plan Delivery	Economic Development New Zealand	Activate Tairāwhiti Limited (Trust Tairāwhiti)	Grant	\$400,000	\$275,000

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Tairāwhiti Road Transport and Machinery (TRT) - Recruitment and Training	Te Ara Mahi	Eastland Wood Council Incorporated	Grant	\$999,077	\$770,000
Tairāwhiti Air Capability	Whenua Māori	Eastland Group Limited (On Behalf of Te Rimu Ahu Whenua Trust)	Grant	\$99,775	\$45,000
Ruatoria Aerodrome Development Project (RADP)	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruatoria Papa Rererangi Charitable Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$92,846
Wood Processing Capability Assistance	Provincial Growth Fund	Prime SPV Limited	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Wood Engineering Technology - Acceleration of Manufacturing Capacity	Provincial Growth Fund	WET Gisborne Limited	Loan	\$3,100,000	\$1,740,000
Kuru Contracting Workforce Development	Te Ara Mahi	Kuru Contracting Limited	Grant	\$736,016	\$696,380
GDL2Mahi	Te Ara Mahi	Tairāwhiti Rural Education Activities Programme (REAP) Incorporated	Grant	\$697,118	\$416,352
Parata Contracting Workforce Development	Te Ara Mahi	Parata Consulting Limited	Grant	\$731,311	\$565,000
Four Seasons Services	Te Ara Mahi	TBD Limited (Four Seasons)	Grant	\$940,228	\$631,000
Hereumu Trust	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of Hereumu Trust	Grant	\$687,400	\$584,400
Hakurenga: Enabling on Farm Production	Whenua Māori	The Proprietors of Hakurenga Incorporation	Grant	\$115,200	\$100,000
Te Rimu Trust - Lime Orchard Development	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of Te Rimu Trust	Grant	\$871,459	\$730,529
Regional Digital Hub in Gisborne	Digital Connectivity	Tairāwhiti Technology Trust	Grant	\$400,000	\$124,120
Ka Hao te Rangatahi (Ecological Landcare)	He Poutama Rangatahi	Eastern Institute of Technology Limited	Grant	\$238,000	\$126,438
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Tokata B8 Trust)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tokata B8 Trust	Grant	\$382,320	\$139,142
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Te Whanau a Horowai Trust)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Te Whanau A Horowai Trust	Grant	\$295,165	\$169,638
Ruatoria Business Hot Desk Hub	Digital Connectivity	Waihorokaka Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$90,000
Preparing for the Future	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Pultron Composites Limited	Grant	\$612,994	\$108,994
Tairāwhiti (CARE) Implementation Programme CARE (Commitment, Action and Reciprocity that results in sustainable Employment)	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Trust Tairāwhiti Limited	Grant	\$800,000	\$100,000
Manaaki Tairāwhiti - Whakapono - Whanau	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Rūnanga-o-Turanganui-a-Kiwa	Grant	\$3,866,917	\$837,000

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package - PARENT DEAL	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$23,755,000	\$23,580,000
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Local Roading Maintenance Projects)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$14,600,000	\$14,425,000
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Hazardous Tree Removal - Local Roads)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$5,300,000	\$5,300,000
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Katikati o te Whenua - Parks and Coastal Margins)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$1,235,000	\$1,235,000
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Tree Clearance from Powerlines)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Workforce Development Plans for Growth Sectors)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Contract Administration)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$580,000	\$580,000
Pultron Composites Expansion in Gisborne/Tairāwhiti	Immediate Capital Investments	Pultron Composites Limited	Loan	\$5,364,000	\$1,031,380
Collective Forestry Development Project - 'Turanga Ngāhere'	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Te Aitanga A Mahaki Trust	Grant	\$971,158	\$343,328
E Tu Tamanuhiri Maranga	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Maraetaha No. 2 Sections 3 & 6	Grant	\$489,900	\$275,100
Puhake Taku Kapu Puhake Taku Wai	Fencing of Waterways	Pahiitaua Incorporated	Grant	\$1,378,280	\$674,692
Ūawanui Restoration Project	Fencing of Waterways	Te Aitanga-a-Hauiti Centre of Excellence Trust	Grant	\$550,000	\$289,752
Our nature, our people, our future	Fencing of Waterways	Pariwhero A4B Incorporated	Grant	\$130,486	\$82,236
Ko te whenua te waiu mo Ngā uri whakatipu	Fencing of Waterways	Te Wiwi Nati Trust	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$989,214
Whakamana te mauri o Whareongaonga	Fencing of Waterways	Whareongaonga 5 Blocks Trust	Grant	\$685,665	\$517,192
Wi Pere Stock Exclusion and Riparian Planting Project	Fencing of Waterways	Wi Pere Trust	Grant	\$1,277,454	\$638,727

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Whakamana te mana o Te Muriwai	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tamanuhiri Tutu Poroporo Trust (TTPT)	Grant	\$462,318	\$231,000
Parera Station Development Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Proprietors of Marangairoa C4	Grant	\$495,838	\$370,694
Horticulture training and employment programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Coxco Farming & Horticulture Limited	Grant	\$1,453,259	\$360,000
Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust on behalf of Whakato Marae, Te Pahou Marae and Ohako Marae - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust	Grant	\$1,466,370	\$733,185
Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust on behalf of Whakato Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust on behalf of Te Pahou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust	Grant	\$466,370	\$0
Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust on behalf of Ohako Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Te Whiri Pekapeka - By the binding of strands we gain strength working together - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Takitimu Marae	Grant	\$460,500	\$138,150
Te Whiri Pekapeka - By the binding of strands we gain strength working together - Takitimu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Contracted	Grant	\$152,400	\$0
Te Whiri Pekapeka - By the binding of strands we gain strength working together - Pakowhai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Contracted	Grant	\$199,700	\$0
Te Whiri Pekapeka - By the binding of strands we gain strength working together - Ngatapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Contracted	Grant	\$108,400	\$0
Rangiiwaho Ihu ki te Moana	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Rangiwaho Marae	Grant	\$323,107	\$289,000

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Parihimanihi Marae Renovation and Repair Project 2020	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Parihimanihi Marae	Grant	\$102,771	\$30,831
Rongopai Marae Fire Alarm and Stormwater Upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongopai Marae	Grant	\$499,625	\$249,000
Mangatu Marae effluent system upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Mangatu Marae	Grant	\$185,301	\$185,301
Matapa Kuo Ava Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga, Gisborne	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga in New Zealand Trust	Grant	\$181,087	\$54,326
Local Positive Solutions for Local Outcomes	Māori Trades and Training Fund (MTTF)	ICONIQ Group Limited	Grant	\$2,665,736	\$926,895
ManaiaSAFE Forestry School: Mission Cohort#5	Māori Trades and Training Fund (MTTF)	Train Me Quality Services Limited	Grant	\$180,000	\$144,000
Midway SLSC Surf Rescue Community Hub (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Midway Surf Rescue Community Trust	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$500,000
Gisborne CRP - Waipaoa River Flood Control Scheme (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$7,500,000	\$2,362,500
Tairāwhiti Regional Apprenticeships	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Te Rūnanga-o-Turanganui-a-Kiwa	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$390,000
ASET Poutama Rangatahi	He Poutama Rangatahi	Aotearoa Social Enterprise Trust	Grant	\$800,536	\$310,536
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Manutuke	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$250,000
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$8,381,998	\$4,190,000
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 1 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$737,738	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 1 - Matahi o Te Tau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$0

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 1 - Hinerupe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$42,782	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 1 - Te Kahika Marae (Hurae)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$194,956	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$625,755	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - Kaiwaka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$393,908	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - Taumata o Tapuhi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$36,885	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - Karuwai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$47,325	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - St Marys Memorial Church	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$147,637	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$1,028,824	\$0
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Te Horo Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$161,862	\$0
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Umuariki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$310,756	\$0
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Mangahanea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$322,462	\$0
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Taumata o Mihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$123,718	\$0

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Te Heopera Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$110,026	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$918,903	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Ngāti Porou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$220,649	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Te Aowera Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$293,822	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Whareponga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$151,663	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Rongohaere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$128,917	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Rongoitekai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$123,852	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$752,589	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - Pakirikiri Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$371,424	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - Waiparapara Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$128,484	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - Taharora Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$163,455	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - Iritekura Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$89,226	\$0

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 6 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$318,187	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 6 - Hauiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$109,994	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 6 - Te Rawheoro Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$110,832	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 6 - Puketawai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$97,361	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$1,522,280	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Tuatini Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$254,839	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Reporua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$30,159	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Ruataupare Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$249,982	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Te Paerautā (Tutua) Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$368,559	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Hinemataea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$118,741	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Hinemaurea Marae ki Mangatuna	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project-Te Aroha Kanarahi Charitable Trust Cluster - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$520,760	\$0

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project -Te Aroha Kanarahi Charitable Trust Cluster - Potaka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$141,369	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project -Te Aroha Kanarahi Charitable Trust Cluster - Hinemaurea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$379,391	\$0
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$1,186,254	\$0
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Hinepare	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$47,102	\$0
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Tinatoka	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ohinewaiapu	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$39,000	\$0
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Rahui	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$100,152	\$0
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Te Poho o Rawiri	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Hiruharama Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$232,227	\$0
Uepohatu Marae - Whakarua Park Board	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$273,890	\$0
Tikapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$113,765	\$0
Awatere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$101,200	\$0

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Whangara Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitu Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant	\$49,626	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Turanganui a Kiwa	Grant	\$2,033,543	\$610,000
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Tapuihikitia Marae - Paint & Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Turanganui a Kiwa	Grant	\$327,200	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Matawai Marae Renovation and Repair Project - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Turanganui a Kiwa	Grant	\$812,548	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Matawai Marae Renovation and Repair Project - Matawai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Turanganui a Kiwa	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Matawai Marae Renovation and Repair Project - Te Wainui Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Turanganui a Kiwa	Grant	\$312,548	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Tarere Marae Renovation and Repair Project - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Turanganui a Kiwa	Grant	\$893,795	\$610,000
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Tarere Marae Renovation and Repair Project - Tarere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Turanganui a Kiwa	Grant	\$250,930	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Tarere Marae Renovation and Repair Project - Takipu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Turanganui a Kiwa	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Tarere Marae Renovation and Repair Project - RaNgātira Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Turanganui a Kiwa	Grant	\$142,865	\$0
Generation Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Eastland Wood Council Incorporated	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
ASET Poutama Rangatahi (additional funding, not new project)	He Poutama Rangatahi	Aotearoa Social Enterprise Trust	Grant	\$63,000	\$63,000
Rangatahi Pathways to Trades	He Poutama Rangatahi	Gisborne Development Incorporated	Grant	\$425,000	\$215,000

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Ūawanui Cultural Nursery Training Project	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Aitanga a Hauiti Centre of Excellence Charitable Trust	Grant	\$564,710	\$460,000
Supported Employment Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Matapuna Trust	Grant	\$457,854	\$403,927
Tautua Village: Kauneke Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Tautua Arts Limited	Grant	\$610,000	\$465,000
Ecological Training	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Eastern Institute of Technology	Grant	\$214,500	\$178,750
The Generation Programme - Eastland Wood Council	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Eastland Wood Council Incorporated	Grant	\$215,000	\$215,000
ASET Poutama Rangatahi	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Aotearoa Social Enterprise Trust	Grant	\$447,628	\$447,628
Te Ara Poutama	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2016/2017)	Te Rūnanga-O-Turanganui-A-Kiwa	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
Tairāwhiti Tourism Symposium	Regional Growth Initiative	Activate Tairāwhiti Limited (Trust Tairāwhiti)	Grant	\$20,000	\$20,000
Gisborne Tairāwhiti - Business Case for Sestercentennial Events in 2019	Regional Growth Initiative	Te Ha 1769 Sestercentennial Trust Board	Grant	\$20,000	\$20,000
Tairāwhiti Economic Action Plan Programme Manager	Regional Growth Initiative	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
- Gisborne/Tairāwhiti Transport Related Projects (a) Development of an Integrated Transport Priority Plan (ITPP)	Regional Growth Initiative	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant	\$80,000	\$77,565
- Gisborne/Tairāwhiti Transport Related Projects (b) State highway 35 Rest Areas	Regional Growth Initiative	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant	\$700,000	\$654,348
- Gisborne/Tairāwhiti Transport Related Projects (c) Horeora Bridge Replacement	Regional Growth Initiative	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant	\$400,000	\$300,578
- Gisborne/Tairāwhiti Transport Related Projects (d) Rere Falls Heartland Ride Link	Regional Growth Initiative	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant	\$400,000	\$373,913

Tairāwhiti/East Coast projects with funding unpaid

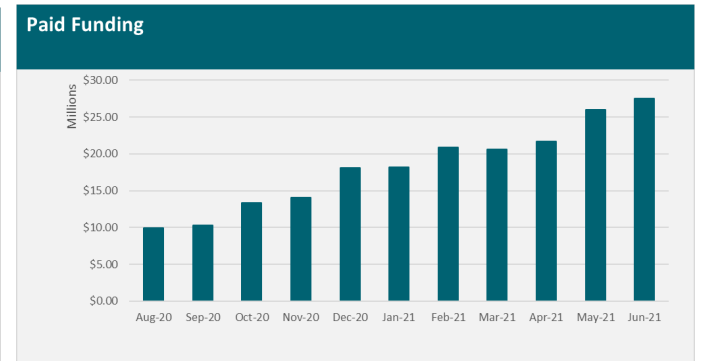
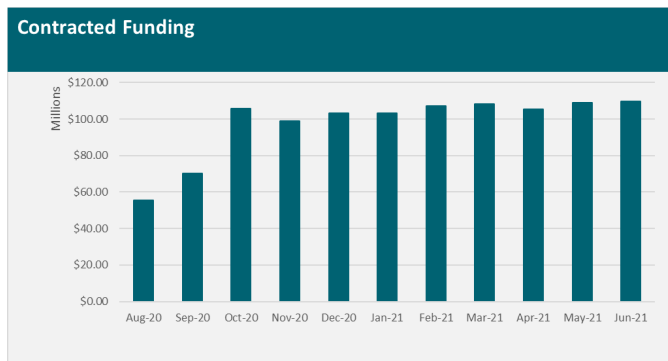
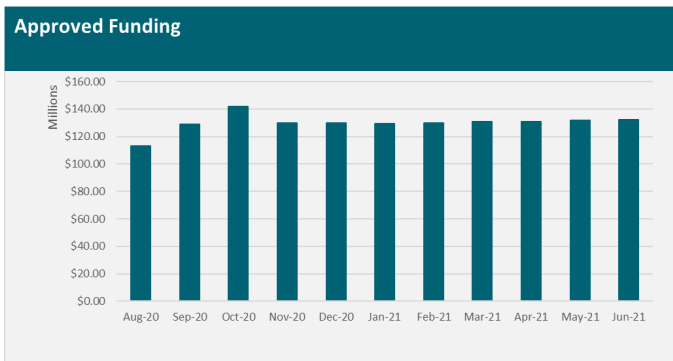
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
1BT Grants - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	\$189,543	Commercial Information
Hill Country Erosion - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	\$374,715	
East Cape - Rock works	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	\$10,000,000	
The Ngāti Porou Tairāwhiti Miere Extraction Facility	Immediate Capital Investments	Tohe Taka Limited	\$2,000,000	
Wood Engineering Technology - Acceleration of Manufacturing Capacity (Stage 2) - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	WGL G1.2 Limited	\$10,800,000	
Wood Engineering Technology - Acceleration of Manufacturing Capacity (Stage 2) - (Tairāwhiti Ringfence)	Provincial Growth Fund	WGL G1.2 Limited	\$9,000,000	
Wood Engineering Technology - Acceleration of Manufacturing Capacity (Stage 2) - (Immediate Capital Investments)	Immediate Capital Investments	WGL G1.2 Limited	\$1,800,000	
Tairāwhiti Pharmaceuticals Commercial Loan Application	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tairāwhiti Pharmaceuticals Limited	\$950,000	
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Tokata B10 Trust)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tokata B10 Trust	\$325,230	
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Pakihikura A2Trust)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Pakihikura A2 Trust	\$962,881	
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Sophie Te Ngahue and Patricia Te Ngahue)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tokata B9 Trust	\$217,566	
Turanga WaiMāori	Water Storage	Turanga WaiMāori Limited	\$6,500,000	
Rugby Park grandstand rebuild (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Poverty Bay Rugby Football Union Incorporated	\$8,000,000	
Te Ara Poutama	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Te Rūnanga-O-Turanganui-A-Kiwi	\$462,000	



Taranaki Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$87,791,956	\$67,391,957	\$17,474,947	248
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$23,870,000	\$22,107,000	\$4,758,700	17
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$13,450,000	\$13,450,000	\$1,400,000	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$1,295,096	\$745,050	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$5,961,541	\$5,961,541	\$3,858,049	117
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Total	\$132,368,593	\$109,655,548	\$27,491,696	382



Contracted projects

Total Projects
58

Paid
56

Not Paid
2

% Received Funding
96.6%

Completed projects

Total Projects
15

Taranaki projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Grants - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,537,222	\$575,949
1BT Partnerships - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$315,744	\$189,041
1BT Partnerships - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$315,744	\$189,041
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$703,416	\$703,416
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,948,672	\$481,732
Hill Country Erosion - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,379,671	\$1,346,550
A range of additional facilities at Waiwhakaiho river mouth and a relocatable toilet and shower unit	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	New Plymouth District Council	Grant	\$156,000	\$81,794
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	New Plymouth District Council	Grant	\$97,000	\$84,934
Marae Connectivity - Taranaki	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$557,830	\$557,830
Taranaki Crossing Business Case Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
H2 Taranaki - Roadmap Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Business Case Development - Future Foods - Food Network	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Rail Freight Opportunities - New Plymouth Eastgate	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$60,673
Venture Taranaki Major Regional Food Opportunities	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Tapuae Roa: Project Coordinator	Economic Development New Zealand	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$210,000	\$205,000
Taranaki Cathedral Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Taranaki Anglican Trust Board	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$501,149
Tapuae Roa: Taranaki Crossing - PARENT DEAL	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation - Hamilton	Grant	\$13,340,000	\$147,500
Tapuae Roa: Taranaki Crossing - Investigation	Provincial Growth Fund	Henley Hutchings Partners	Grant	\$147,500	\$147,500
Tapuae Roa: Taranaki Crossing - Physical Works	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$10,300,000	\$0
Tapuae Roa: Taranaki Crossing – North Egmont Visitors' Centre	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Kotahitanga o te Atiawa Trust	Vote Transfer	\$2,892,500	\$0
Taranaki Innovation Precincts	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Clean Energy Development Centre	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Taranaki Regional Investment/Growth Fund - Feasibility Study (Michael Hiscox)	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Hydrogen Supply Infrastructure Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Hiringa Energy Limited	Grant	\$950,000	\$950,000

Taranaki projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Woodspan PLT Panels - Accelerated Commercialisation	Provincial Growth Fund	Woodspan Limited	Loan	\$2,250,000	\$1,478,053
Industrial Park Feasibility Study - South Taranaki	Provincial Growth Fund	South Taranaki District Council	Grant	\$50,000	\$40,000
General Manager Transitional Economy - Taranaki	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$600,000	\$600,000
Super Māori Retire Co	Provincial Growth Fund	Parininihi ki Waitotara Incorporation	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Turbocharging Tapuae Roa	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$530,000	\$418,247
New Zealand School of Applied Bio-diversity (NZSAB)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hutton Wilson Charitable Trust	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
New Plymouth Airport Runway Extension Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Papa Rererangi I Puketapu Limited	Grant	\$56,762	\$56,762
Hydrogen Transmission Roadmap	Provincial Growth Fund	First Gas Limited	Grant	\$259,934	\$259,934
Acos Filler Marketability Next Steps	Provincial Growth Fund	Acos Filler Limited	Loan	\$300,000	\$300,000
Blueberry Production in South Taranaki - Whenua Māori	Whenua Māori	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Loan	\$1,450,000	\$1,450,000
State Highway 43 - Unlocking Taranaki's tourism potential	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Vote Transfer	\$9,600,000	\$800,000
Distillery Building and Processing Capacity Upgrade	Provincial Growth Fund	Begin Distilling Limited	Loan	\$806,000	\$806,000
Aotea Utanganui: Museum of South Taranaki – Building Extension (Resubmission)	Provincial Growth Fund	The South Taranaki District Museum Trust	Grant	\$200,000	\$60,000
Parihaka Visitor Facilities	Historical Sites of National Importance	Parihaka Papakāinga Trust	Grant	\$14,000,000	\$225,000
SH 43 Forgotten World Highway Improvements	Regional Investment Opportunities	New Zealand Transport Agency	Vote Transfer	\$13,450,000	\$1,400,000
New Plymouth Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	New Plymouth District Council	Grant	\$350,000	\$350,000
Stratford Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$770,000	\$770,000
Tar seal Driveway, Paint exterior of all buildings at Oeo Pa	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Oeo Pa	Grant	\$153,419	\$153,419
Te Potaka Pa Refurbishment Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngātītara 9 Balance	Grant	\$105,342	\$93,800

Taranaki projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Mawhitiwhiti Kanihi Pa Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Kupenga o Kanihi Charitable Trust	Grant	\$422,324	\$380,092
Pukearuhe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Tama	Grant	\$103,310	\$51,665
Toroanui Renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Toroanui Marae Komiti Parihaka	Grant	\$457,693	\$228,847
Whakapakari Te Kāinga O Ngāti Mutunga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Urenui Pa Trust	Grant	\$363,060	\$326,754
Te Paepae o Te Raukura (Takitutu) Marae Refurbishment	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Paepae o Te Raukura Incorporated	Grant	\$359,146	\$251,402
Whenuakura Marae Upgrade	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Whenuakura Marae Trustees	Grant	\$229,345	\$134,260
Te Niho o Te Atiawa Refurbishing Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Niho o Te Atiawa Incorporated	Grant	\$478,243	\$239,122
Te Upoko o Te Whenua marae refurbishments	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Maruwharanui Pukehou Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$450,000
Kaupapa Katere	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Tawhirikura Hapu Charitable Trust	Grant	\$264,935	\$132,468
Owae Marae Renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Trustees of Manukorihi Pa Reserve	Grant	\$360,002	\$252,001
Nga Rauru Kiihahi Fencing and Planting Waterways and Land	Fencing of Waterways	Kii Tahī Limited	Grant	\$1,584,300	\$892,150
Stratford War Memorial Centre, Hall of Remembrance and Centennial Restrooms Refurbishment	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$339,190	\$237,433
Renovation of Rahotu Town Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rahotu Hall Society Incorporation	Grant	\$210,157	\$105,076

Taranaki projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Tu Tonu Ahi Kaa Roa	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Otarau Hapu Management Committee Incorporated	Grant	\$273,152	\$136,576
Accessway Reconstruction & Carpark Extension	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Trustees of Waioture Māori Reservation	Grant	\$298,680	\$249,227
Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - PARENT DEAL	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Grant	\$1,479,480	\$739,740
Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - Meremere Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Grant	\$467,942	\$0
Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - Ngarongo Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Grant	\$395,863	\$0
Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - Pariroa Pa	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Grant	\$483,250	\$0
Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - Taiporohenui Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Grant	\$132,425	\$0
Kairau Marae Upgrade and Renovation	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Kairau Marae Trust	Grant	\$300,080	\$210,056
New Plymouth Samoan Methodist Church Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	The Methodist Church of New Zealand	Grant	\$444,838	\$311,338
Children's Cycling Education Park And Half Basketball Court (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$1,870,000	\$935,000
Te Ramanui o Ruaputahanga - Library, Arts and Culture Centre (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	South Taranaki District Council	Grant	\$4,000,000	\$400,000
Dawson Falls Lodge Development (IRG) - PARENT DEAL	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Te Rere o Kapuni Limited ..(100% controlled subsidiary of Te Korowai o Ngaruahine Trust)	Loan	\$3,000,000	\$123,700

Taranaki projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Dawson Falls Lodge Development (IRG) (Grant)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Te Rere o Kapuni Limited	Grant	\$1,237,000	\$123,700
Dawson Falls Lodge Development (IRG) (Loan)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Te Rere o Kapuni Limited ..(100% controlled subsidiary of Te Korowai o Ngaruahine Trust)	Loan	\$1,763,000	\$0
Replacement Indoor Aquatic Facility (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$8,000,000	\$2,600,000
Nukumarū Station Road (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	South Taranaki District Council	Grant	\$7,000,000	\$700,000
Tupu-a-Nuku Environmental Workforce Development	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Kahui Maru Trust (Trust)	Grant	\$982,639	\$297,639
Uhila Building Solutions Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Uhila Building Solutions Limited	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Muru Raupatu Marae Refurbishments - PARENT DEAL	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	F MBLK 4A1B Kaipakopako 4A no. 1B Known as Muru Raupatu Marae	Grant	\$817,845	\$736,061
Muru Raupatu Marae Refurbishments - Muru Raupatu Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	F MBLK 4A1B Kaipakopako 4A no. 1B Known as Muru Raupatu Marae	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Muru Raupatu Marae Refurbishments - Te Kohanga Mōa	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	F MBLK 4A1B Kaipakopako 4A no. 1B Known as Muru Raupatu Marae	Grant	\$317,845	\$0
Te Kaahui O Rauru Marae Cluster - PARENT DEAL	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Kaahui O Rauru	Grant	\$522,926	\$322,654
Te Kaahui O Rauru Marae Cluster - Te Aroha Marae Renovation Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Trustees of Te Kaahui o Rauru	Grant	\$81,973	\$40,987
Te Kaahui O Rauru Marae Cluster - Waipapa Marae Upgrade Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Kaahui o Rauru	Grant	\$186,766	\$103,736
Te Kaahui O Rauru Marae Cluster - Te Ihupuku Marae Renovation	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Kaahui o Rauru	Grant	\$254,187	\$177,931

Taranaki projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Taranaki - Development of a Tapuae Roa Action Plan	Regional Growth Initiative	New Plymouth District Council	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
The Taranaki Regional Economic Development Strategy (TREDS)	Regional Growth Initiative	New Plymouth District Council	Grant	\$30,000	\$30,000
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Grant	\$630,000	\$8,698
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$4,078	\$4,078
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	South Taranaki District Council	Grant	\$30,875	\$30,875
Tourism infrastructure projects - ablution blocks rubbish bins	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	South Taranaki District Council	Grant	\$125,187	\$63,000

Taranaki projects with funding unpaid

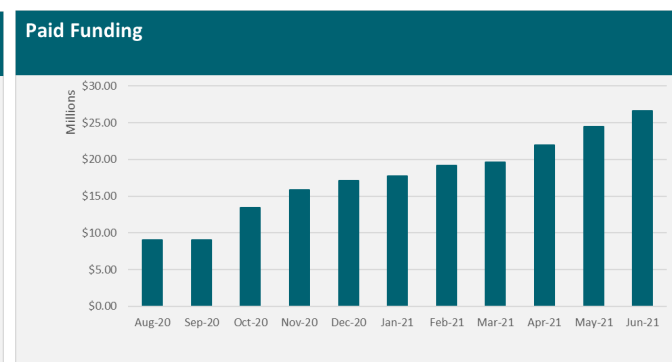
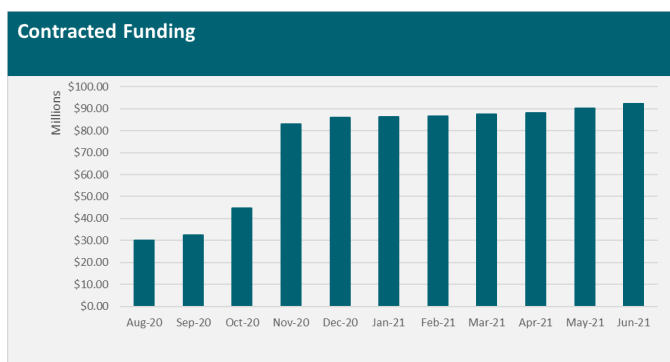
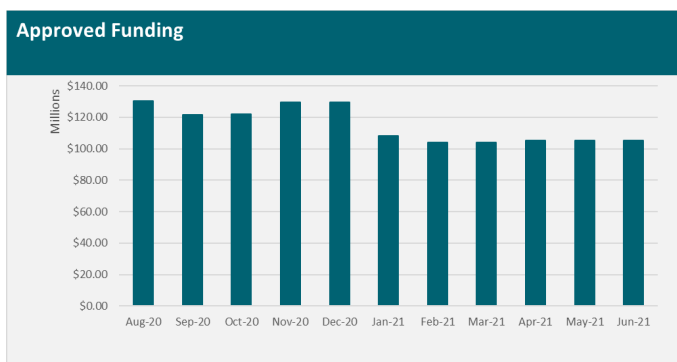
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved	Commentary
Tapuae Roa: Māori Enterprise and Education Stocktake	Provincial Growth Fund	Taranaki Māori Trust Board	\$150,000	Commercial Information
SH43 Business Case Development (Single Stage)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	\$400,000	
Hiringa - Renewable Power and Green Hydrogen Project	Energy	Hiringa Energy Limited	\$19,900,000	
Learner Me - Tech Camp	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Learner Me	\$745,050	
Hoki mai ki Why Ora (Returning to Why Ora Initiative)	He Poutama Rangatahi (Budget 2020)	Why Ora (Whakatipuranga Rima Rau Trust)	\$550,046	



Te Tau Ihu/Top of the South Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$43,781,338	\$43,434,823	\$17,440,082	426
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$59,800,000	\$47,000,000	\$8,796,197	-
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$1,251,000	\$1,251,000	\$43,000	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$519,475	\$519,475	\$309,022	35
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Total	\$105,351,813	\$92,205,298	\$26,588,301	461



Contracted projects

Total Projects
25

Paid
21

Not Paid
4

% Received Funding
84%

Completed projects

Total Projects
14

Te Tau Ihu/Top of the South projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Grants - Te Tau Ihu/Top of the South	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$7,783,698	\$2,571,350
1BT Partnerships - Te Tau Ihu/Top of the South	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,437,956	\$431,603
Hill Country Erosion - Te Tau Ihu/Top of the South	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,928,214	\$844,351
A number of initiatives, including upgrading car parks at popular locations such as Collins Memorial Reserve, Double Bay and Ohingaroa, and the installation of temporary toilet facilities and addition	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$195,000	\$195,000
Monitoring and enforcement across the district, as well as education and information for campers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$183,610	\$183,610
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$228,600	\$171,600
Ambassador programme, temporary toilets and washrooms hub, waste management and recycling, education, and a user survey	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$256,878	\$214,507
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$121,500	\$114,957
Marae Connectivity - Te Tau Ihu/Top of the South	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$140,043	\$140,043
Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre extension (Application 1 - Feasibility Study)	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Aviation Museum Trust, T/A Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Technical Study for The Whale Trail (TWT), a multi-use cycle & walking trail between Picton & Kaikōura	Provincial Growth Fund	Marlborough Kaikōura Trail Trust	Grant	\$322,000	\$259,069
Te Tau Ihu 2077 Regional Growth Strategy	Provincial Growth Fund	Wakatu Incorporated	Grant	\$434,980	\$434,980
Capability Assistance to prepare a proposal to develop a feasibility study & business case for a Golden Bay Mussel Sector Infrastructure & Waste Reduction facility in Tasman, Golden Bay	Provincial Growth Fund	Marine Farming Association Incorporated	Grant	\$18,000	\$18,000
Nelson Artificial Intelligence Institute Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Nelson Artificial Intelligence Institute	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
Marlborough Sounds Smart Services Deployment	Provincial Growth Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$99,000	\$99,000
Port Taroakohe Infrastructure, Services, Planning and Port Development Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$252,000	\$200,000
Nelson Artificial Intelligence Institute	Provincial Growth Fund	Nelson Artificial Intelligence Institute	Loan	\$3,400,000	\$1,350,000

Te Tau Ihu/Top of the South projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Te Whare a Waina Aotearoa - New Zealand Wine Centre	Immediate Capital Investments	Marlborough Research Centre Trust	Loan	\$3,791,201	\$1,368,719
Te Taihu Portfolio Managers	Economic Development New Zealand	Nelson City Council/Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$380,000
The Food Factory	Provincial Growth Fund	The Food Factory Trust	Grant	\$778,000	\$774,216
Port Taranaki, Redevelopment	Immediate Capital Investments	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Tasman Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Nelson Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$1,230,000	\$1,200,000
Kanuka Processing Facility	Immediate Capital Investments	Kaikaiawaro Charitable Trust Board	Grant	\$700,000	\$646,000
Te Whakahou o Waikawa	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waikawa Marae Incorporated	Grant	\$242,386	\$218,147
Whakatu Marae Restoration Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Whakatu Marae Committee Incorporated	Grant	\$240,739	\$120,370
Te Hora Marae, refurbishment and marakai	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Kaikaiawaro Charitable Trust	Grant	\$32,318	\$16,159
Pareraru Renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Rarua Iwi Trust	Grant	\$246,418	\$172,493
Restoring the Moutere: Ridgetops to the Sea	Fencing of Waterways	Tasman Environmental Trust	Grant	\$952,000	\$666,400
Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster Parent Deal	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$403,089	\$332,388
Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Motueka Recreation Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Spring Grove Drill Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0

Te Tau Ihu/Top of the South projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Collingwood Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Lower Moutere Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Blenheim Library/Art Gallery (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$11,000,000	\$5,500,000
Marlborough CRP - Wairau River Flood Protection Scheme (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$642,035
Nelson CRP - Saxton Creek Upgrade - Stage 4 (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$7,500,000	\$994,447
Tasman CRP - Motueka River Refurbishment (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$7,500,000	\$623,839
The Whale Trail (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Marlborough Kaikōura Trail Trust	Grant	\$18,000,000	\$1,035,876
STAPP - Omapere Aviation Heritage Centre (Marlborough)	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	The New Zealand Aviation Museum Trust	Loan	\$43,000	\$43,000
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Grant	\$871,000	\$346,331
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Grant	\$1,060,000	\$364,199
Monitoring and enforcement and various facilities and improvements at areas such as Decks Reserve, Alexander Bluff and Waitapu Bridge	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$362,875	\$362,500
Two temporary toilets facilities and servicing; monitoring and enforcement; signage and additional waste bins to manage capacity at the popular site	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$168,080	\$141,637
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$191,312	\$146,312
Marahau Feasibility Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$10,000	\$10,000
Tahunanui Beach Playground toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000

Te Tau Ihu/Top of the South projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Millers Acre Centre toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Torea Bay, Mahia Bay and Okiwi Bay	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$118,000	\$59,000
Havelock Township	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$194,000	\$97,000
Collins memorial reserve	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$110,000	\$55,000
Anakiwa	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$112,000	\$56,000
Feasibility Study to Review Freedom Camping in Marlborough	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000
Hodder Bridge	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$17,500	\$17,500
Picton High Street	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$208,068	\$208,068
Maitai Recreation Hub	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$498,550	\$148,550
London Quay (Town Basin) public toilet facility	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$34,045	\$34,045

Te Tau Ihu/Top of the South projects with funding unpaid

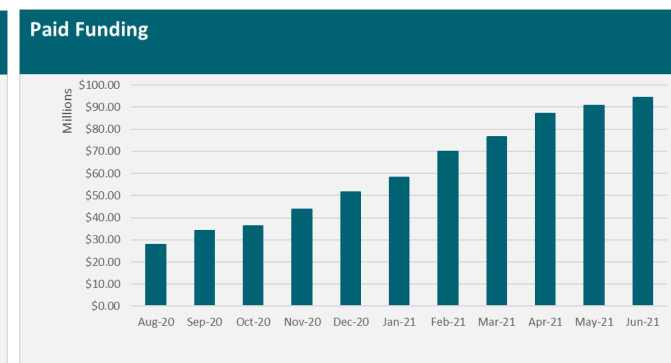
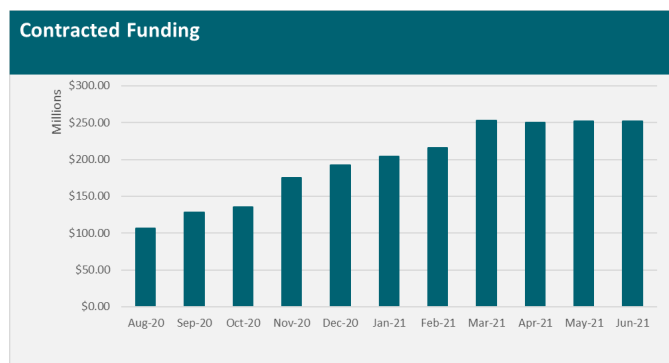
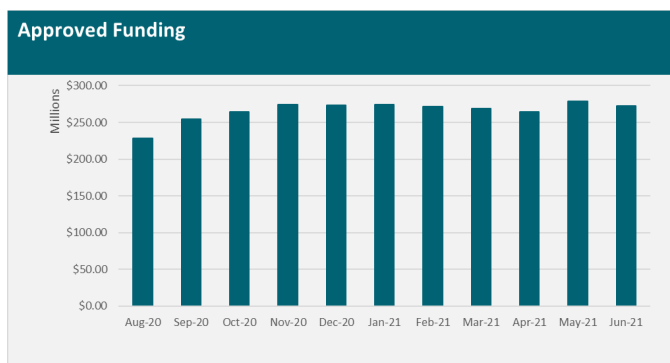
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved Funding	Commentary
1BT Grants - Te Tau Ihu/Top of the South	Te Uru Rākau	Various	\$312,745	Commercial Information
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Te Tau Ihu/Top of the South	Te Uru Rākau	Various	\$12,509	
National Algae Research and Development Centre ("the Centre")	Provincial Growth Fund	Cawthron Institute	\$6,000,000	
AIMEX: Nelson Port Slipway (IRG) - PARENT DEAL	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Aimex Nelson Ltd	\$9,800,000	
AIMEX: Nelson Port Slipway (IRG) (Equity)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Aimex Nelson Ltd	\$3,250,000	
AIMEX: Nelson Port Slipway (IRG) (Grant)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Aimex Nelson Ltd	\$2,750,000	
AIMEX: Nelson Port Slipway (IRG) (Loan)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Aimex Nelson Ltd	\$3,800,000	
Apollo Aviation (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Apollo Aviation	\$3,000,000	
Flaxbourne Community Irrigation Scheme	Water Storage	Marlborough District Council	\$3,000,000	
STAPP - Abel Tasman Soul Ltd (Abel Tasman Kayaks) (Tasman)	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Abel Tasman Soul Ltd (Abel Tasman Kayaks)	\$1,208,000	
Seymour Square	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	\$247,500	
Taylor Dam	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	\$55,000	
Toilet Facility Torrent Bay	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tasman District Council	\$320,000	



Waikato Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$183,774,978	\$165,350,407	\$74,686,737	451
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$84,201,000	\$82,276,000	\$16,644,381	-
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$870,000	\$870,000	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$864,000	\$864,000	\$200,000	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$3,988,511	\$3,988,511	\$3,200,578	-
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Total	\$273,698,489	\$253,348,918	\$94,731,696	451



Contracted projects

Completed projects

Total Projects
139

Paid
129

Not Paid
10

% Received Funding
92.8%

Total Projects
27

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Grants - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,465,408	\$386,545
1BT Partnerships - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$7,163,460	\$1,143,174
1BT Partnerships - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$7,163,460	\$1,143,174
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$411,094	\$405,306
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,618,583	\$587,038
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hauraki District Council	Grant	\$10,950	\$10,950
Hill Country Erosion - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,991,029	\$493,671
Marae Connectivity - Waikato	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$1,947,690	\$1,947,690
Reporoa Full Scale Demonstration Biogas Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Ecogas Limited Partnership	Loan	\$7,000,000	\$2,800,000
Programme Manager for implementation of strategy	Provincial Growth Fund	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$74,400	\$74,400
Event Facilitator - Waikato Economic Summit	Provincial Growth Fund	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$74,000	\$74,000
Smart Waikato's Secondary School Employer Partnership (SSEP) - Building capability (Provincial Growth Fund)	Te Ara Mahi	Smart Waikato	Grant	\$449,300	\$371,300
Historical Maritime Park PGF Development Project - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Hauraki Historical Maritime Park Incorporated	Grant	\$1,149,771	\$1,131,771
Historical Maritime Park PGF Development Project - (Immediate Capital Investments)	Immediate Capital Investments	Hauraki Historical Maritime Park Incorporated	Grant	\$418,000	\$400,000
Historical Maritime Park PGF Development Project - (Provincial Growth Fund)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hauraki Historical Maritime Park Incorporated	Grant	\$731,771	\$731,771
Sustainable Mineral Extraction Plant - Northern Plant, Ohaaki Geothermal Field (Equity)	Provincial Growth Fund	Geo40 Limited	Equity	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
(L) Sustainable Mineral Extraction Plant - Northern Plant, Ohaaki Geothermal Field (Loan)	Provincial Growth Fund	Geo40 Limited	Loan	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Proposal for Sugarloaf Expansion	Provincial Growth Fund	Coromandel Marine Farmers Association	Grant	\$558,000	\$558,000
Waharoa Industrial Hub Feasibility and Development Programme	Provincial Growth Fund	Matamata-Piako District Council	Grant	\$800,000	\$381,897
Feasibility study, Business Case and Investment Case - Te Aroha Tourism Precinct	Provincial Growth Fund	Matamata-Piako District Council	Grant	\$900,000	\$409,278
Coromandel Marine Gateway - Feasibility and Business Case Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Pita Street Development Limited	Grant	\$93,850	\$93,850
Kopu Marine Servicing and Business Precinct Detailed Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$270,000	\$270,000
Cambridge Synthetic Race Track	Provincial Growth Fund	Cambridge Jockey Club	Grant	\$6,750,000	\$6,535,665
Centre for Māori Innovation & Entrepreneurship (Provincial Growth Fund)	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Wananga o Aotearoa Te Kuratini o Ngā Waka	Grant	\$500,000	\$490,000
Te Waka Waikato EDA – PGF capacity support (Provincial Growth Fund)	Economic Development New Zealand	Waikato Regional Economic Development Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$350,000
Sugarloaf Wharf development	Provincial Growth Fund	Ariki Tahi Sugarloaf Wharf Limited	Equity	\$19,950,000	\$3,000,000
Whanau Camping ground expansion	Whenua Māori	Te Kopua Trust	Grant	\$283,178	\$240,000
Redevelopment of Taupō Airport	Provincial Growth Fund	Taupō District Council	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$1,000,000
Tongariro Professional River Guides Training Course Programme	Te Ara Mahi	Rafting New Zealand GP Limited	Grant	\$504,930	\$504,930
Ruakura Spine Road (Stage 1)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Hamilton City Council	Grant	\$16,800,000	\$8,000,000
Waikato-Tainui / BCITO Workstart Program	Te Ara Mahi	Building and Construction Industry Training Organisation Incorporated	Grant	\$393,500	\$268,500
KAIMANAWA ALPINE ADVENTURES Joint-venture partnership - Kaimanawa 3B2A and 3B2B Trusts and Helisika Limited	Whenua Māori	Kaimanawa 3B2A & 3B2B Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$596,800	\$100,000
Pirongia West - Access to Whenua Māori	Whenua Māori	The Pokaia Whanau Trust	Grant	\$305,000	\$305,000
Mahi Tika - Equity in Employment	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Disabled Persons Assembly Incorporated	Grant	\$249,850	\$140,541

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Taupō Pathways - He Poutama Rangatahi	He Poutama Rangatahi	Taupō Pathways for Youth Employment Trust	Grant	\$722,500	\$342,500
MetraPanel Plant Expansion and New Plant Development	Immediate Capital Investments	Metra Panel Systems Limited	Loan	\$4,340,000	\$2,050,000
Raglan Wharf Redevelopment	Small Scale Infrastructure	Waikato District Council	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$1,250,000
Angitu	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Ara Rangatahi Charitable Trust	Grant	\$639,132	\$234,132
Pukerewa Station Development Project (Provincial Growth Fund)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Pukerewa "A" Trust	Grant	\$912,000	\$750,000
Remedial Work for Māori Owned Whenua	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Nikau Estate Trust	Grant	\$477,600	\$347,960
Ōtorohanga Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Ōtorohanga District Council	Grant	\$245,000	\$245,000
Hamilton Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Hamilton District Council	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Matamata-Piako Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Matamata-Piako District Council	Grant	\$650,000	\$650,000
Manaia Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Manaia Marae	Grant	\$276,216	\$276,216
Ko Waipa te Awa – Restoration Project	Fencing of Waterways	Trustees of Tiroa E Trust	Grant	\$915,000	\$732,000
Ringa Raupa - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$1,338,668	\$669,334
Ringa Raupa - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Kakahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Ringa Raupa - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Korohe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$105,399	\$0
Ringa Raupa - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Nukuhau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$445,042	\$0
Ringa Raupa - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Otukou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$196,389	\$0

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Ringa Raupa - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Waihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$91,838	\$0
Tiaki Ngā whanau o Te Ahoroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Ahoroa Marae	Grant	\$499,848	\$248,594
Acrow Apprenticeship program	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Acrow Limited	Grant	\$1,400,000	\$442,000
Pukeahu Farm Fencing & riparian management	Fencing of Waterways	Pukeahu Farm Limited	Grant	\$84,500	\$84,500
Ratarua Stream	Fencing of Waterways	Stinks Contracting Ltd	Grant	\$49,603	\$49,063
Taupō Tokelau Community Hall/Church	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokelau Trust Board	Grant	\$173,800	\$86,900
Ookapu Marae Whare Tuupuna Renovations and Car Park Drainage System Upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Ookapu Marae Trust	Grant	\$196,684	\$129,549
Mai Uenuku ki te Whenua Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Mai Uenuku ki te Whenua Marae	Grant	\$414,300	\$204,520
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$4,081,846	\$2,040,923
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Maniaroa (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$337,351	\$0
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Mokau Kohunui (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$338,991	\$0
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Napinapi (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$287,317	\$0
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Motiti (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$80,586	\$0

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Tomotuki (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$209,040	\$0
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Korapatu (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$128,023	\$0
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Kauae (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$106,300	\$0
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Rereamanu (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$116,355	\$0
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Mokai Kāinga (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$378,004	\$0
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Purekireki (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$320,639	\$0
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Taarewaanga (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$452,650	\$0
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Keeti (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Hokianga Mai (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$462,025	\$0
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Kotahitanga (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$364,566	\$0
Turangawaewae Mo Te Kingitanga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Turangawaewae Trust Board	Grant	\$370,730	\$36,470
Te Whakatutuki o Wharekawa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Wharekawa Marae Reservation Trust	Grant	\$252,420	\$126,201

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant	\$2,584,751	\$905,071
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Mangatangi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant	\$274,609	\$0
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Te Akau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant	\$409,570	\$0
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Waahi Pa	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Matahuru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Waingarō Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant	\$101,040	\$0
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Hiiōna Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Pōohara Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant	\$113,674	\$0
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Taniwha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant	\$185,858	\$0
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - PARENT DEAL	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant	\$2,050,000	\$1,190,000
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Ngā Puna o Mapiu (Provincial Growth Fund)	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant	\$0	\$0
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Kahuwera (Provincial Growth Fund)	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant	\$0	\$0

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Waimahana (Provincial Growth Fund)	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant	\$0	\$0
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Pukenui (Provincial Growth Fund)	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant	\$0	\$0
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Waipari (Provincial Growth Fund)	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant	\$0	\$0
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Karu o te Whenua (Provincial Growth Fund)	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant	\$0	\$0
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Aria (Provincial Growth Fund)	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant	\$0	\$0
To restore and protect the Waikato River, Manukau Harbour and Waiora River	Fencing of Waterways	NZ Regenerate Limited	Grant	\$1,722,045	\$673,100
Tauhei Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tauhei Marae Trust	Grant	\$95,664	\$47,832
Aramiro Station waterway fencing	Fencing of Waterways	Aramiro Ahuwhenua Trust	Grant	\$699,633	\$294,876
Nga Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$1,259,392	\$629,696
Nga Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Tapapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$224,207	\$0
Nga Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Rawhitiroa (Owairaka)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$329,767	\$0
Nga Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Parawera Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$325,811	\$0
Nga Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Ngātira Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$34,346	\$0

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Nga Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Mangakaretu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$45,095	\$0
Nga Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Tangata Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$45,211	\$0
Nga Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Aotearoa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$85,311	\$0
Nga Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Whakaaratamaiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$169,644	\$0
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (TCOSS) - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant	\$2,178,445	\$1,804,664
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (TCOSS) - Tokoroa Seventh-day Adventist Church (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant	\$497,585	\$0
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (TCOSS) - Samoan Assembly of God Church, Tokoroa (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant	\$418,078	\$0
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (TCOSS) - Congregational Christian of Samoa New Zealand (E Fa Ka Sa), Tokoroa (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant	\$443,254	\$0
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (TCOSS) - St Lukes Pacific Islands Presbyterian Church, SA Tokoroa (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant	\$411,197	\$0
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (TCOSS) - Tokoroa Samoan Community Hall (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant	\$408,331	\$0
Pikitu Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Pikitu Marae	Grant	\$109,254	\$54,627
Ukaipo Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ukaipo Marae Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$350,000

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Multi Consultants & Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment	Grant	\$1,636,266	\$1,309,014
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - Congregational Christian Church of Samoa (CCCS) (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Multi Consultants & Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment	Grant	\$498,623	\$0
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - Westside Presbyterian Church (WPC) (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Multi Consultants & Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment	Grant	\$496,619	\$0
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - Hamilton Samoan Methodist Church (SMC) (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Multi Consultants & Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment	Grant	\$165,984	\$0
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - Hamilton Wesleyan Church of Tonga (WCT) (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Multi Consultants & Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment	Grant	\$475,040	\$0
Te Hua Ake - Creating Opportunities	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Pou Herenga o Tūwharetoa Trustee Limited	Grant	\$998,000	\$399,200
Wananga to Work: Skills Training and Employment Service	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Wananga o Aotearoa Te Kuratini o Ngā Waka	Grant	\$894,044	\$354,044
Whakamarama Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Whakamarama Marae Trust	Grant	\$68,682	\$34,341
Ngāti Haua Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Haua Iwi Trust	Grant	\$734,311	\$514,017
Ngāti Haua Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Te Iti o Haua Marae (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Haua Iwi Trust	Grant	\$175,568	\$0
Ngāti Haua Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Rukumoana Marae (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Haua Iwi Trust	Grant	\$135,892	\$0
Ngāti Haua Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Raungaiti Marae (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Haua Iwi Trust	Grant	\$97,642	\$0

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Ngāti Haua Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Kai a Te Mata Marae (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Haua Iwi Trust	Grant	\$168,472	\$0
Ngāti Haua Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Waimakariri Marae (Provincial Growth Fund)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Haua Iwi Trust	Grant	\$156,737	\$0
Ruapeka Marae Renovation and Restoration Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ruapeka Marae Trust	Grant	\$497,510	\$434,120
Tu Tonu He Kakano	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Tu Tonu Limited	Grant	\$543,446	\$271,723
Town Centre Transformation (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Taupō District Council	Grant	\$20,600,000	\$5,200,000
Dementia (Eden Care) Unit (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Beattie Community Trust Inc.	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,600,000
Kopu Marine Precinct (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Thames Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$8,200,000	\$1,370,000
Onemana Surf Life Saving Community Infrastructure Upgrade (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Onemana Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated	Grant	\$317,000	\$285,300
Southern Waikato Integrated Training Centre (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	South Waikato Investment Fund Trust (SWIFT)	Grant	\$10,840,000	\$820,000
Sunset Beach Community Hub and Lifeguard Facility (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Waikato District Council	Grant	\$454,000	\$454,000
Te Awa Cycleway Hamilton to Cambridge section (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Hamilton City Council	Grant	\$8,200,000	\$1,640,000
Hot Water Beach Surf Life Saving Club (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Hot Water Beach Lifeguard Service Incorporated	Grant	\$167,000	\$150,300
Whakatutuki Work Ready (WWR)	He Poutama Rangatahi	New Zealand Māori Council	Grant	\$965,896	\$133,172

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Shared Paths, Kerb and Channel and Accessible paths (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Taupō District Council	Grant	\$10,500,000	\$1,600,000
Marokopa Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Marokopa Marae Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$250,000
STAPP - Waitomo Adventures	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Waitomo Adventures Limited	Loan	\$200,000	\$200,000
Waikato CRP - PARENT DEAL (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$16,128,000	\$2,524,781
Waikato CRP - Erosion Protection in the Catchments of Lower Waikato Lakes and Wetlands - (Kia tiaki Ngā wai o Waikato ma te whakaora i te Taiao) (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$3,520,000	\$665,554
Waikato CRP - Fish Passage Pumps (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$4,480,000	\$581,973
Waikato CRP - Foreshore East and West Stopbank (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$1,920,000	\$271,360
Waikato CRP - Mill Road Pump Station (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$1,920,000	\$230,400
Waikato CRP - Piako River, Ngatea Town Left Stopbank (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$768,000	\$198,400
Waikato CRP - Piako River Mouth, Right Bank Asset Rationalisation (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$1,920,000	\$326,400
Waikato CRP - Roger Harris Pump-station Upgrade (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$960,000	\$115,200
Waikato CRP - Lake Kimihia, Ecological and Cultural Enhancement (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$640,000	\$135,494

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Waipa District Council - Town Hall Renovation - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waipa District Council	Grant	\$324,490	\$227,143
Waipa District Council - Town Hall Renovation - Te Awamutu Māori Woman's League House	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waipa District Council	Grant	\$31,380	\$0
Waipa District Council - Town Hall Renovation - Horahora Memorial Hall Restoration and Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waipa District Council	Grant	\$293,110	\$0
Oho Mauri	He Poutama Rangatahi	Oho Mauri Solutions Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$245,000
Waikato - Feasibility Study into the Development of Kopu as a Marine and Aquaculture Service Precinct	Regional Growth Initiative	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$10,000	\$10,000
Waikato Secondary School Employer Partnership	Regional Growth Initiative	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$70,000	\$70,000
Waikato Regional Brand Strategy	Regional Growth Initiative	Hamilton and Waikato Tourism	Grant	\$30,000	\$30,000
Waikato - NZ Food Innovation Two Projects - Sheep and Goat Whey Powder Production	Regional Growth Initiative	New Zealand Food Innovation (Waikato) Limited	Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000
Waikato - NZ Food Innovation Two Projects - Utilisation of Waste Sheep Cream	Regional Growth Initiative	New Zealand Food Innovation (Waikato) Limited	Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000
Four Waikato Means Business Implementation Plan Projects - 1 - Regional Digital Stocktake	Regional Growth Initiative	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$20,000	\$20,000
Four Waikato Means Business Implementation Plan Projects - 2 - Regional ICT sector action Plan	Regional Growth Initiative	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$10,000	\$10,000
Four Waikato Means Business Implementation Plan Projects - 3 - Waikato Cycle Network Business Plan	Regional Growth Initiative	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$12,500	\$12,500
Four Waikato Means Business Implementation Plan Projects - 4 - Waikato Regional-Wide Cycle Network Extension Business Case	Regional Growth Initiative	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$12,500	\$12,500

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Southern Waikato Economic Action Plan - 2018	Regional Growth Initiative	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$115,730	\$115,730
Waikato Story Programme Manager	Regional Growth Initiative	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Grant	\$1,750,000	\$151,952
Projects with a specific focus on monitoring and data collection	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rotorua Lakes Council	Grant	\$69,000	\$69,000
Responsible camping sites maintenance, monitoring and compliance	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rotorua Lakes Council	Grant	\$58,876	\$58,876
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rotorua Lakes Council	Grant	\$104,929	\$79,929
Shower blocks, barbeques and shelters, solar lighting, rubbish bins and monitoring and enforcement	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	South Waikato District Council	Grant	\$428,000	\$325,486
An information, education and compliance system for campers across the district and for waste facilities, security, toilets and cleaning at a specific site in Taupo	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Taupō District Council	Grant	\$225,000	\$225,000
Toilets and dishwashing station servicing, directional signage, education and enforcement	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Taupō District Council	Grant	\$145,852	\$72,926
Increased service at 59 different toilet facilities across the region, an ambassador programme, and education and information for campers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$721,774	\$721,774
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$656,566	\$656,566
Wairakei Visitor Hub	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Bike Taupō Advocacy Group Inc	Grant	\$554,700	\$554,700
Onemana Beach Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$108,352	\$108,352
Whangapoua Beach Toilet Waste Disposal	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$467,500	\$467,500
Hahei Carpark Extension and Toilet upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$1,426,841	\$1,426,841
Hamilton Gardens improved Facilities	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hamilton City Council	Grant	\$220,000	\$220,000

Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Pirongia toilet replacement/Upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waipa District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Kiritehere and Waikawau Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitomo District Council	Grant	\$160,500	\$100,000
SH25 Public Infrastructure Upgrades - Te Karo Bay / Sailors Grave	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$63,275	\$63,275
SH25 Public Infrastructure Upgrades - Hot Water Beach	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$301,835	\$225,000
SH25 Public Infrastructure Upgrades - Brown Street	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$238,504	\$78,504
SH25 Public Infrastructure Upgrades - Tairua / Pepe Reserve	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$417,601	\$417,601
Coromandel Community Hub	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Coromandel Independent Living Trust	Grant	\$531,017	\$250,000
Sanctuary Mountain Carpark and Entrance	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Maungatautari Eco Trust	Grant	\$190,000	\$190,000
Waharoa Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Matamata-Piako District Council	Grant	\$259,000	\$208,048
Wairere Falls Toilet	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Matamata-Piako District Council	Grant	\$175,010	\$115,142
Cooking and ablution camping facilities at Te Kuiti and temporary toilet facilities at Mokau township for peak season 2018/19, ahead of more permanent facilities being installed later.	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitomo District Council	Grant	\$269,000	\$269,000
Two responsible camping wardens and operational costs for additional servicing of toilets and rubbish facilities at 14 visitor sites across the district	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitomo District Council	Grant	\$211,400	\$179,398
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitomo District Council	Grant	\$229,617	\$227,938
Projects with a purpose of resolving camping issues at Te Kauwhata and Onewhero Domain	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waikato District Council	Grant	\$91,000	\$91,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waikato District Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$100,000

Waikato projects with funding unpaid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved Funding	Commentary
Rohe Produce Limited (Resubmission)	Immediate Capital Investments	Rohe Produce Limited	\$14,000,000	Commercial Information
Waikato Regional Theatre	Provincial Growth Fund	Waikato Regional Property Trust	\$12,000,000	
Ngāti Haua - Horticultural Hub - Pilot Programmes	Whenua Māori	Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust	\$1,300,000	
Rangiriri Historical & Cultural Heartland Project - Phase Tahī - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Mataarae ki Rangiriri Limited Partnership	\$2,967,000	
Rangiriri Historical & Cultural Heartland Project - Phase Tahī - (Historical Sites of National Importance)	Historical Sites of National Importance	Te Mataarae ki Rangiriri Limited Partnership	\$2,301,634	
Rangiriri Historical & Cultural Heartland Project - Phase Tahī - (Small Scale Infrastructure)	Small Scale Infrastructure	Te Mataarae ki Rangiriri Limited Partnership	\$665,366	
Taupo Airport	Regional Investment Opportunities	Ministry of Transport	\$870,000	
Pan Pacific Community Hub (Grant)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	K'aute Pasifika Trust	\$6,000,000	
Pan Pacific Community Hub (Loan)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	K'aute Pasifika Trust (KPT)	\$2,000,000	
Te Kuiti Sports Stadium (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Game on Charitable Trust	\$500,000	
Otorohanga Kiwihouse (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Otorohanga Kiwi House Charitable Trust	\$2,000,000	
Pauanui Surf Life Saving Community Infrastructure Upgrade (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Pauanui Surf Life Saving Club	\$676,000	
Tairua Surf Life Saving Community Infrastructure Rebuild (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Tairua Surf Lifesaving Club Incorporated	\$699,000	
Replacement Barge Construction Project, Waikato River (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Julie Beaufill Waikato Regional Council	\$1,920,000	
STAPP - Huka Prawn Park	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	New Zealand Prawns Limited	\$272,000	
STAPP - Orakei Korako Cave & Thermal Park	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Orakei Korako Geysersland Resort	\$392,000	
Southern Waikato Economic Action Plan - 2017	Regional Growth Initiative	Waikato Regional Council	\$60,000	
Mokau Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitomo District Council	\$206,000	
Kaiaua Terminus - Stage 2	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hauraki District Council	\$80,167	

Waikato projects with funding unpaid

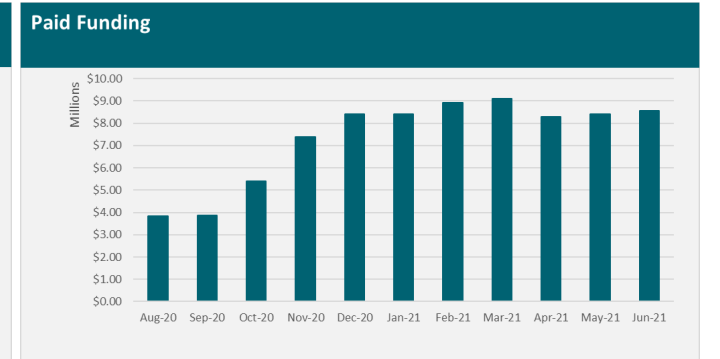
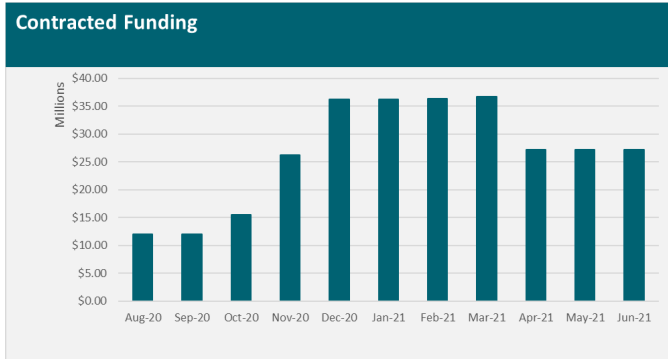
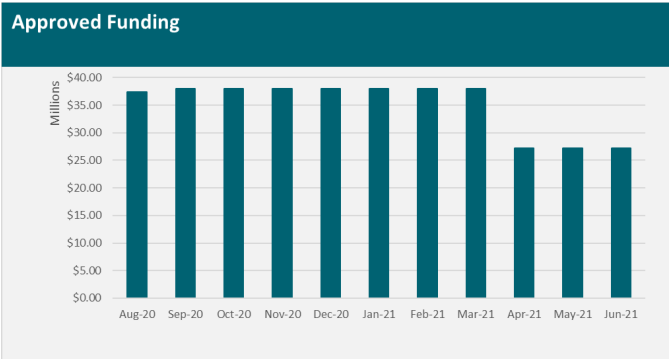
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved Funding	Commentary
Freedom Camping facilities Whakamaru	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	South Waikato District Council	\$157,131	Commercial Information
Lake Tikitapu/Lake Rotokakahi Lookout toilets and improvements	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rotorua Lakes Council	\$149,124	



Wairarapa Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$12,035,214	\$12,035,214	\$6,202,352	449
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$12,660,000	\$12,660,000	\$1,077,028	-
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$2,550,986	\$2,550,986	\$1,297,961	107
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Total	\$27,246,199	\$27,246,200	\$8,577,341	556



Contracted projects

Total Projects
17

Paid
16

Not Paid
1

% Received Funding
94.1%

Completed projects

Total Projects
5

Wairarapa projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Programme Manager - Wairarapa Economic Development Strategy	Economic Development New Zealand	Wellington Regional Economic Development Agency Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Wairarapa Community Water Storage (Wakamoekau)	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairarapa Water Limited	Grant	\$800,000	\$794,740
Wairarapa Dark Sky Reserve - Economic Growth Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Martinborough Dark Sky Incorporated	Grant	\$100,000	\$80,000
Wairarapa Primary Sector Skills Development	Te Ara Mahi	Wellington Regional Economic Development Agency Limited	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Wairarapa Water Resilience Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Wellington Regional Economic Development Agency Limited	Grant	\$110,000	\$90,000
Wairarapa Community Water Storage Scheme (Wakamoekau) (Part 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairarapa Water Limited	Loan	\$7,000,000	\$2,650,000
Ruamahanga (Wairarapa) Aerial Hydrogeology Survey	Provincial Growth Fund	The Wellington Regional Council	Grant	\$1,402,000	\$100,000
Masterton Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Masterton District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Anzac/Kiwi Hall upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$79,777	\$71,944
Featherston War Memorial renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$224,905	\$217,322
Featherston Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$110,731	\$109,022
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - PARENT DEAL	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kahui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant	\$2,179,654	\$1,089,827
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Tumapuhia Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kahui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant	\$199,678	\$0

Wairarapa projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Motuwairaka Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kahui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant	\$114,265	\$0
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Papawai Pa Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kahui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Kohunui Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kahui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant	\$456,937	\$0
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Hurunui Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kahui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant	\$410,472	\$0
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Te Ore Ore Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kahui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant	\$498,302	\$0
Hau Ariki Marae – upgrades and renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$371,332	\$208,134
Youth Education Training and Employment Partnership (YETE) Project - Ngā Pumanawa Tupuna	He Poutama Rangatahi	Wairarapa Rural Education Activities Programme (REAP) Incorporated	Grant	\$947,800	\$829,325
Hood Aerodrome infrastructure Upgrade (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Masterton District Council	Grant	\$10,000,000	\$500,000
Masterton Skatepark Revamp (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Masterton District Council	Grant	\$1,300,000	\$577,028

Wairarapa projects with funding unpaid

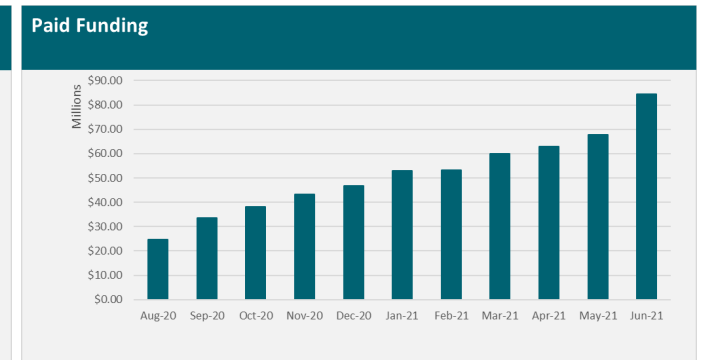
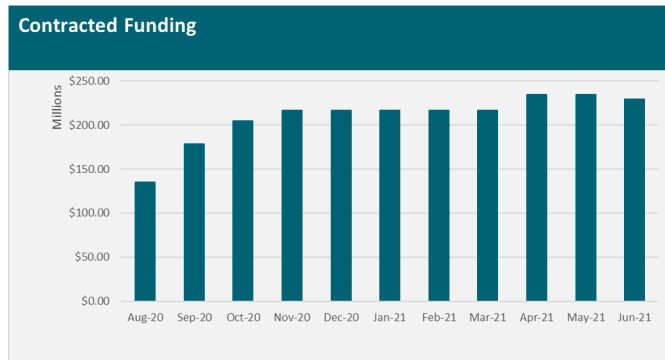
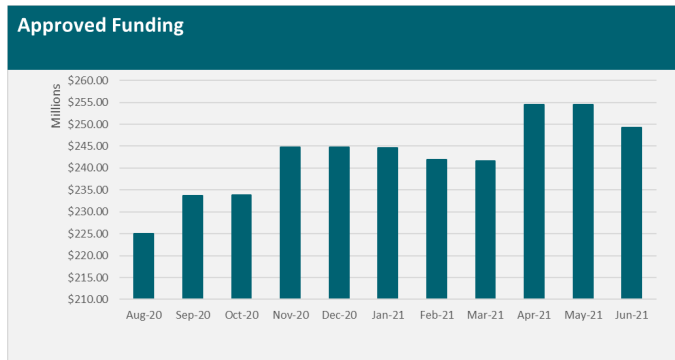
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved Funding	Commentary
Wairarapa Five Towns Trails Project Stage One Tauherenikau Section (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	South Wairarapa District Council	\$1,360,000	Commercial Information



West Coast Region



Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$167,878,078	\$165,870,068	\$65,922,090	692
COVID-19: Infrastructure Investment (CRRF)	\$58,075,000	\$40,075,000	\$11,691,733	56
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$18,100,000	\$18,100,000	\$4,575,675	14
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$4,922,406	\$4,922,406	\$2,181,024	-
He Poutama Rangatahi	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$248,377	\$248,377	\$204,754	7
Māori Trades and Training Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Total	\$249,223,860	\$229,215,851	\$84,575,276	769



Contracted projects

Total Projects
77

Paid
73

Not Paid
4

% Received Funding
94.8%

Completed projects

Total Projects
32

West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
1BT Grants - West Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$160,235	\$16,840
1BT Partnerships - West Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,622,363	\$1,714,150
Camping infrastructure, monitoring & compliance, education & signage, and an incentive scheme	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$580,000	\$580,000
Toilet cleaning, waste management, site maintenance, additional monitoring and compliance capacity, and to provide education and information for campers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$377,872	\$300,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$257,000	\$128,500
Recycling collection facilities, infrastructure investments and associated operating costs	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Grey District Council	Grant	\$850,000	\$400,000
Signage, supply and install of bins, and increased operating expenses for public toilets & recycling facilities	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Grey District Council	Grant	\$114,500	\$50,000
Fibre Links West Coast	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$37,500,000	\$23,683,000
CIP - West Coast UFB & Mobile	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$6,100,000	\$1,890,000
Punakaiki Master Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$130,000	\$130,000
Old Ghost Road Cycle Trail	Provincial Growth Fund	Mokihinui-Lyell Backcountry Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$469,944
Wilderness Cycle Trail	Provincial Growth Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Rūnanga Miners' Hall Restoration Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Rūnanga Miners' Hall Trust	Grant	\$408,120	\$378,000
Greymouth Master Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Grey District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$135,672
Upgrade and development of Westport Port	Provincial Growth Fund	Development West Coast	Grant	\$125,000	\$94,589
Hokitika to Westport rail feasibility study	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$200,000
Kawatiri Whitebait	Immediate Capital Investments	Buller District Council	Grant	\$2,200,000	\$75,000
Kawatiri Coastal Trail	Provincial Growth Fund	Charleston - Westport Coastal Trail Trust	Grant	\$9,360,000	\$6,040,252
Dredging of Greymouth Port Lagoon	Provincial Growth Fund	Grey District Council	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Croesus Road Upgrade	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Grey District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000
West Coast Regional Cycle Trails Strategy Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Development West Coast	Grant	\$37,500	\$37,500

West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Masterplan for Oparara Basin	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$5,700,000	\$1,295,117
Dolomite Point Redevelopment Project (DPRP), Punakaki, West Coast	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$25,600,000	\$2,492,937
Marsden Aged Care Facility - Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Whitehall Holdings Limited	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Hokitika Airport Terminal Extension	Small Scale Infrastructure	Destination Westland Limited	Grant	\$1,241,723	\$658,801
Westport Airport - Critical Infrastructure resilience	Provincial Growth Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$2,074,000	\$1,998,188
An affordable and efficient dredging option for Port of Greymouth	Provincial Growth Fund	Grey District Council	Grant	\$800,000	\$636,502
Development Plan for Governance Structure for West Coast Ports	Provincial Growth Fund	Development West Coast	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Blackwater Gold Mine Exploration Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Tasman Mining Limited	Loan	\$15,000,000	\$5,698,000
Te Ara Pounamu - The Pounamu Pathway	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Ara Pounamu Limited	Grant	\$17,873,625	\$1,220,000
Buller District Regional Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	EPIC Westport Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$215,000
West Coast Regional Employment Scheme	Te Ara Mahi	Development West Coast Trust	Grant	\$2,080,040	\$780,015
Grey District Regional Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Development West Coast Trust	Grant	\$400,000	\$150,000
Westland District Outreach Regional Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Development West Coast Trust	Grant	\$400,000	\$150,000
Ngāti Waewae direct sourcing and management of Pounamu	Whenua Māori	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae Incorporated	Grant	\$995,500	\$528,750
West Coast Transport, Logistics and Ports Package - Westport Port	Regional Investment Opportunities	Buller District Council	Equity	\$8,000,000	\$2,570,000
West Coast Transport, Logistics and Ports Package - Port Jackson	Small Scale Infrastructure	Westland District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$400,000
District Revitalisation – Westport Waterfront Redevelopments	Small Scale Infrastructure	Buller District Council	Grant	\$1,860,000	\$600,000
SH 6 Tatara Bridge Franz Josef	Regional Investment Opportunities	New Zealand Transport Agency	Vote Transfer	\$1,500,000	\$900,000
West Coast State Highway Single Lane Bridges	Regional Investment Opportunities	New Zealand Transport Agency	Vote Transfer	\$5,000,000	\$1,000,000
SH 67 Granity Seawall	Regional Investment Opportunities	New Zealand Transport Agency	Vote Transfer	\$3,600,000	\$105,675
Buller Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Buller District Council	Grant	\$900,000	\$900,000

West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Grey Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Grey District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
He Kakano, He Ngahere, He Wai Ora - Whakamana Arahura	Fencing of Waterways	The Proprietors of Mawhera Incorporation	Grant	\$2,800,000	\$1,120,000
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Parent Deal	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$1,039,627	\$519,814
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Ahaura Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Barrytown Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Blackball Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Blackball Workingmen's Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Camerons Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Dixon Park Memorial Gates and Pillars	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Dobson Hall/ Dobson Reserve Board	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Greymouth Cenotaph	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Cobden Breakwater Kahuna Board Riders	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Moana Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0

West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Moonlight Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Nelson Creek Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Rotomanu Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Totara Flat Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Kaiata Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - The Greymouth Regent Theatre/West Coast Theatre Trust Community Hub	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Parent Deal	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$802,063	\$401,032
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Westport War Memorial Gates and War Memorial Statues	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Inangahua Junction Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Ngakawau Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - NBS Theatre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Carters Beach Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0

West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Reefton Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Mokihinui Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Waimangaroa Reserve Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Reefton Racecourse Tearooms and Grandstand	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Reefton Racecourse Grandstand	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Maruia Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Little Wanganui Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Project Management Cost	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant	\$0	\$0
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Parent Deal	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant	\$1,078,360	\$539,180
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Project Manager and Contingency	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant	\$188,942	\$0
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Haast Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant	\$137,000	\$0
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Kumara Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant	\$179,000	\$0

West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Okuru Lodge Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant	\$112,000	\$0
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Bruce Bay Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$0
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Kokatahi Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant	\$68,000	\$0
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Waitaha Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant	\$165,000	\$0
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Greypower Pensioner Association Building	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant	\$49,000	\$0
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Hokitika Band Rooms	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant	\$65,000	\$0
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Hokitika Cenotaph - First World War Memorial	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant	\$5,318	\$0
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Hokitika Clock Tower - South African War Memorial	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant	\$6,600	\$0
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Harihari War Memorial Cemetery Gates	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant	\$2,500	\$0
Te Tauraka Waka A Maui Marae Sustainability Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio	Grant	\$87,246	\$43,623
Arahura Marae Parking	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae Incorporated	Grant	\$161,131	\$161,131
Hector Historic Landfill (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Buller District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$750,000

West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Port Package (IRG) - PARENT DEAL	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Buller District Council	Grant	\$6,800,000	\$2,150,000
Port Package (IRG) - Greymouth Port Slipway	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Grey District Council	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$500,000
Port Package (IRG) - Westport Gravel removal & Wharf repairs	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Buller District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000
Port Package (IRG) - Westport Bulk & Shipping Precincts	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Buller District Council	Grant	\$1,300,000	\$650,000
Port Package (IRG) - Port Jackson Wharf Repairs	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Westland District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$0
Tidal Creek #2 Bridge Replacement (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Buller District Council	Grant	\$1,800,000	\$1,650,000
Cron Street Extension , Cron Street Footpath Extension, Old Christchurch Road Seal Extension (IRG) - PARENT DEAL	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Westland District Council	Grant	\$4,700,000	\$2,559,000
Cron Street Extension , Cron Street Footpath Extension, Old Christchurch Road Seal Extension (IRG) - Cron Street Extension, Cron Street Footpath Extension	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Westland District Council	Grant	\$1,460,000	\$0
Cron Street Extension , Cron Street Footpath Extension, Old Christchurch Road Seal Extension (IRG) - Old Christchurch Road Seal Extension	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Westland District Council	Grant	\$3,240,000	\$0
Hokitika Swimming Pool Renovation (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Westland District Council	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$400,000
Solid waste: Fox Glacier and Butlers (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Westland District Council	Grant	\$3,300,000	\$2,600,000
Bridge Replacement West Coast (IRG) - PARENT DEAL	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Grey District Council	Grant	\$13,400,000	\$335,000

West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Bridge Replacement West Coast (IRG) – Moonlight Creek (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Grey District Council	Grant	\$2,600,000	\$65,000
Bridge Replacement West Coast (IRG) – Rough River (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Grey District Council	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$125,000
Bridge Replacement West Coast (IRG) – William Stewart (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Grey District Council	Grant	\$5,800,000	\$145,000
STAPP - Fox Glacier Guiding	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Alpine Guides Fox Glacier Limited	Loan	\$1,304,000	\$652,000
STAPP - Heliservices NZ	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Heliservices NZ	Loan	\$2,184,320	\$1,529,024
West Coast CRP - PARENT DEAL (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	West Coast Regional Council	Grant	\$6,075,000	\$1,247,733
West Coast CRP - Mawhera Quay Flood Protection Wall upgrade (Stage 2)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	West Coast Regional Council	Grant	\$1,950,000	\$130,784
West Coast CRP - Hokitika Flood and Coastal Erosion Protection (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	West Coast Regional Council	Grant	\$3,750,000	\$900,733
West Coast CRP - Westport (Buller River) Flood warning system (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	West Coast Regional Council	Grant	\$375,000	\$216,216
- Sustainable Whitebait Fishery Indicative Business Case	Regional Growth Initiative	Department of Conservation	Grant	\$62,500	\$62,500
Wangapeka Link Road: Strategic Business Case	Regional Growth Initiative	Buller District Council	Grant	\$20,000	\$17,833
- Hokitika Gorge Track Extension Design	Regional Growth Initiative	Department of Conservation	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Support for Four West Coast Economic Development Projects - Appendix 1 - Feasibility Study for Social Enterprise Pilot	Regional Growth Initiative	Development West Coast	Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000

West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved	Paid
Support for Four West Coast Economic Development Projects - Appendix 2 - Feasibility Study for Blackball access road and Paparoa Great Walk Track	Regional Growth Initiative	Development West Coast	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Support for Four West Coast Economic Development Projects - Appendix 3 - Business Case for Kawatiri Coast Trail	Regional Growth Initiative	Development West Coast	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Support for Four West Coast Economic Development Projects - Appendix 4 - Business Case for Oparara Arches	Regional Growth Initiative	Development West Coast	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Franz Josef Township: Natural Hazards Options Assessment and Cost Benefit Analysis	Regional Growth Initiative	West Coast Regional Council	Grant	\$165,000	\$165,000
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Grant	\$2,980,000	\$315,055
Punakaiki Water Supply Improvements	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$175,000	\$175,000
Whataroa Toilets and shelter facility	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$300,750	\$300,750
Kumara Toilets, shelter bike stands and car parking	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$184,550	\$184,550
Ross Public Toilets and Shelter	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$320,250	\$320,250
Punakaiki	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$231,000	\$201,703
Haast Potable Water Storage	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$122,000	\$122,000
Westland Campervan Dump Stations	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$102,000	\$102,000
Franz Josef Waste Water Pump	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$128,000	\$128,000
New camping facilities and associated operating costs for peak season, and education and enforcement	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$780,000	\$780,000
Temporary installation of toilets and bin modules at various camping sites, operational costs related to servicing campsites, and four part-time compliance officers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$401,000	\$401,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$375,000

West Coast projects with funding unpaid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Approved Funding	Commentary
Milford Highway Fibre Connection Southland	Digital Connectivity	Various	\$12,000,000	Commercial Information
Business expansion - premium spirits distillery	Immediate Capital Investments	Reefton Distilling Co. Limited	\$928,000	
Franz Josef (Waiho River Stopbank Protection) (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Westland District Council	\$18,000,000	
STAPP - Shantytown Heritage Park	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	West Coast Historical and Mechanical Society Inc	\$100,000	
STAPP - West Coast Wildlife Centre	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)	Franz Josef Wildlife Centre Limited	\$1,334,086	
Fox Glacier Water Treatment and Emergency Power	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	\$468,000	

C

Appendix

Regional Economic Development Senior Officials (REDSOs)

Name	Region	Agency
Ben Dalton	Northland	Kānoa – REDIU, MBIE
Kay Read	Bay of Plenty	MSD
Karen Adair	Otago	MPI
Paula Rawiri	Waikato	TPK
Chris Bunny	Taranaki	MBIE
Cat Robinson	Tairāwhiti	MBIE
Bryan Wilson	Te Tau Ihu	MPI
Paul Stocks	Canterbury	MBIE
Dean Ford	Southland	MBIE
Martyn Dunne	Manawatū-Whanganui	Independent
Vacant	Hawke's Bay	-
Vacant	Kāpiti/Wairarapa/Chathams	-
Vacant	West Coast	-

PROACTIVELY RELEASED